

3613 Lucius Road. • Columbia, SC • 29201 www.catchthecomet.org • (a) 803.255.7133 • (f) 803.255.7113

#### Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority BOARD OF DIRECTORS AGENDA FOR Wednesday, August 23, 2023 - 12:00 p.m.

Prior to entering the meeting, please turn all electronic devices (cell phones, pagers, etc.) to a silent, vibrate or off position.

#### **OFFICERS**

Allison Terracio, Chair (Richland County)
John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair (Richland County Legislative Delegation)
Christopher Lawson, Secretary (Richland County)
Dr. Robert Morris, Treasurer (Richland County Legislative Delegation)

#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

Lill Mood (Lexington County)

Overture Walker (Richland County)

Carolyn Gleaton (City of Columbia)
Will Brennan (City of Columbia)

Representative Leon Howard (Richland County Legislative Delegation)

Andy Smith (Forest Acres)
Tina Herbert (City of Columbia)

#### **ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS**

Skip Jenkins (City of Cayce)

Debbie Summers (Town of Springdale)

Al Koon (Town of Chapin)

Mike Green (City of West Columbia)
Geraldine Robinson (Town of Eastover)
Barry Walker (Town of Irmo)

Stephen Cain (Town of Batesburg-Leesville)
William "B.J." Unthank (Lexington County Legislative Delegation)

1. CALL TO ORDER AND DETERMINATION OF QUORUM

2. ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

PAGES 1-2

- 3. MIDLANDS TRANSIT RIDERS' ASSOCIATION UPDATE (WALTER DURST/CHARLES GOSSETT 2 MINUTES)
- 4. CALL TO THE PUBLIC
  - INDIVIDUALS WISHING TO ADDRESS THE BOARD MUST SIGN UP AT INFO@THECOMETSC.GOV
  - COMMENT TIME LIMIT TWO (2) MINUTES PER PERSON.
- 5. CONSENT CALENDAR: THE FOLLOWING ITEMS LISTED UNDER THE CONSENT CALENDAR WILL BE CONSIDERED AS A GROUP AND ACTED UPON BY ONE MOTION WITH NO SEPARATE DISCUSSION, UNLESS A BOARD MEMBER SO REQUESTS. IN THAT EVENT, THE ITEM WILL BE REMOVED FOR SEPARATE DISCUSSION AND ACTION. Please limit to 2 minutes.

A. APPROVAL OF JULY 26, 2023, BOARD MINUTES (PAMELA BYNOE-REED)

PAGES 3-9

B. SUBMISSION OF THE INVOICE CHECK REGISTER(S) (ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT)

PAGES 10-26

Check Register 7/28/23 CD-000837
 Check Register 8/1/23 CD-000838
 Check Register 7/31/23 CD-000839
 Check Register 8/11/23 CD-000840

- 6. DISCUSSION AND ACTION ITEMS
  - A. ON-TIME PERFORMANCE UPDATE (LENNY COOKSEY/LEROY DESCHAMPS) PAGES 27-54
  - B. LUCIUS AND RIVER UPDATE (ERIC HARRIS/LERDY DESCHAMPS)
  - C. PUBLIC TRANSIT AGENCY SAFETY PLAN (DR. ARLENE PRINCE) PAGES 55-129

#### 7. MOTION PERIODS

- 8. PROGRESS REPORTS 1 MINUTE PER PRESENTER
  - CHAIR REPORT & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE UPDATE (ALLISON TERRACIO, verbal)
  - COMMITTEE CHAIRS UPDATE
    - A. SERVICE COMMITTEE UPDATES (LILL MOOD, verbal)
    - B. FINANCE COMMITTEE UPDATES (DR. ROBERT MORRIS, verbal) PAGES 130-170
    - C. AD-HOC COMMITTEE FOR ED SEARCH UPDATES (OVERTURE WALKER)
  - EXECUTIVE STAFF UPDATES
    - A. INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (LEROY DESCHAMPS)
      - ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS STAFF REPORT PAGES 171-172
      - UPDATE ON SERVICE TO LOWER RICHLAND (ROUTE 47)
    - B. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (ROSALYN ANDREWS)
      - FINANCE/IT STAFF REPORT PAGE 173
    - C. CIVIL RIGHTS OFFICER (DR. ARLENE PRINCE)
      - REGULATORY COMPLIANCE STAFF REPORT PAGES 174-176
         DBE REPORT PAGES 177-180
    - D. PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER (PAMELA BYNOE-REED)
      - MARKETING & COMMUNTY AFFAIRS REPORT
         PAGES 181-182

#### 9. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. **SECTION 30-4-70** Discussion of matters relating to legal advice on Board of Directors' policy and procedure. (FRANNIE HEIZER, PAM BAKER)
- B. **SECTION 30-4-70 (A) (5)** Discussion of matters relating to the proposed location, expansion, or the provision of services encouraging location or expansion of industries or other businesses in the area served by the public body. (WILL BRENNAN)

#### 10. ADJOURN

All items on this agenda are subject to action being taken by the Board of Directors. Agenda order is subject to change.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT BOARD MEETINGS: The COMET will make all reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities to participate in this meeting. Upon request to the Public Information Specialist and Clerk of the Board, The COMET will provide agenda materials in appropriate alternative formats, or disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to enable individuals with disabilities to participate in public meetings. Requests should be sent to The COMET by mail at 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201, by fax at (803) 255-7113, or by e-mail to <a href="mailto:info@catchthecometsc.gov.">info@catchthecometsc.gov.</a>. For language assistance, interpreter services, please contact (803) 255-7133, 711 through the Relay Service. Para información en Español, por favor llame al (803) 255-7133.

Take The COMET to The Board of Directors Meeting! Route 6 and DART serve the facility. Visit <a href="http://catchthecometsc.gov">http://catchthecometsc.gov</a> or call (803) 255-7100 for more details.



3613 Lucius Road. • Columbia, SC • 29201 www.catchthecomet.org • (o) 803.255.7133 • (f) 803.255.7113

Central Midlands Regional Transit AuthorityBoard of Directors Meeting Wednesday, July 26, 2023 - 12:01 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201 - Conference Room A

Members Present:

Will Brennan\*

John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair

Carolyn Gleaton

Tina Herbert\* Joined at 12:21 Rep. Leon Howard Joined at 12:10

Christopher Lawson, Secretary\* Joined at 12:11

Dr. Robert Morris, Treasurer

Andy Smith

Allison Terracio, Board Chair Overture Walker Joined at 12:17

Members Absent:

Lil Mood

Advisory Members Present:

Michael Green\*

Advisory Members Absent:

Stephen Cain Skip Jenkins

Al Koon

Geraldine Robinson

Debbie Summers

William "B.J." Unthank

Barry Walker

Guests Present:

Pam Baker, Burr & Forman Lenny Cooksey, RATP Dev Michael Corley, City of Cayce

Olga Graziano, RATP Dev\*

Jason Hanlin, Center for Transportation & the Environment\*

Natavis Eric Harris, Planning Consultant

Rickey Mack, RATP Dev Robert Smith, RATP Dev

Chase Stell, CTE\*

The COMET Staff Present:

Rosalyn Andrews, Director of Finance/CFO Jackie Bowers, Director of Operations

Pamela Bynoe-Reed, Director of Marketing & Community Affairs

LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director

Angela Jacobs, Board Clerk & Community Programs Specialist

Amaris Ray-Pope, Financial Office Assistant\* Michelle Ransom, Regional Grants Manager \*

Tysaun Reed, IT Specialist

Crystal Willis, Financial Accountant\*

Margaret Woodson, Procurement & Compliance Manager

\*Virtual or phone participation

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER AND DETERMINATION OF OUDRUM

The meeting started at 12:00 P.M. with the determination of a quorum.

#### 2 ADOPTION OF AGENDA

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Dr. Morris to adopt the agenda with amendments to move Executive Session to Item 3 and to move Service to Lower Richland/Eastover [Route 47] to Item 4.

Approved: Brennan, Furgess, Gleaton, Morris, Smith, Terracio

Absent: Herbert, Howard, Lawson, Mood, O. Walker

Motion passed.



#### 3. EXECUTIVE SESSION

SECTION 30-4-70 (A) (5) - Discussion of matters relating to the proposed location, expansion, or the provision of services encouraging location or expansion of industries or other businesses in the area served by the public body.

#### Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Dr. Morris to enter Executive Session at 12:05 p.m.

Approved: Brennan, Furgess, Gleaton, Morris, Smith, Terracio

Absent: Herbert, Howard, Lawson, Mood, O. Walker

Motion passed.

#### Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Dr. Morris to exit Executive Session at 12:21 p.m.

Approved: Brennan, Furgess, Gleaton, Howard, Lawson, Morris, Smith, Terracio, O. Walker

Abstained: Herbert Absent: Mood Motion passed.

#### Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Mr. Brennan to engage the city attorney for negotiations with the three companies named in Executive Session about an acceptable sale price.

Approved: Brennan, Furgess, Gleaton, Howard, Lawson, Morris, Smith, Terracio, O. Walker

Abstained: Herbert Absent: Mood Motion passed.

#### 4. SERVICE TO LOWER RICHLAND/EASTOVER (ROUTE 47)

#### Motion

A motion was made by Mr. Furgess on behalf of the Service Committee and seconded by Mr. Brennan to reinstate Route 47 with service to Lower Richland and Eastover.

Mr. Greene asked if staff could report on the ridership of Route 47 for the past year and Mr. Furgess said the route was eliminated for dubious reasons and has received several complaints about transportation in the area and the board has decided to reestablish service to the area. He said ridership will be monitored on all routes. Mr. Greene asked for clarification from staff on the ridership of the route when it was originally in service and Mr. Harris said the route is moving at efficiency with 5 passengers per hour but ridership was higher when the route was in full service as a regular fixed route. He reported that current ridership is around 5,000 passengers as of calendar year 2022, at year end 2021 it was around 7,000 passengers, and in 2020 at the start of the year during the pandemic, ridership was around 5,000 passengers. Prior to the pandemic ridership was around 23,000 which is a drastic decrease in service. Mr. Greene asked what it costs to run the route and Mr. Harris said he could provide that data after some research. Ms. Gleaton said passengers in the area rely on the bus to get to work and service needs to be provided to those in the area. Chairwoman Terracio asked how the public would be notified once the route is reestablished and Ms. Bynoe-Reed said staff has plans to do public outreach in the area to let the public know the route is being reestablished and to gain feedback from the public. Ms. Gleaton asked that Ms. Bynoe-Reed reach out to churches in the area as part of outreach.

Motion Approved: Brennan, Furgess, Gleaton, Herbert, Howard, Morris, Smith, Terracio, O. Walker

Abstained: Lawson Absent: Mood



Motion passed.

#### 5. MIDLANDS TRANSIT RIDERS ASSOCIATION UPDATE (WALTER DURST)

Mr. Durst apologized for his absence at the last board meeting due to a scheduling conflict. He said he has been hearing good things and feedback about Soda Cap Route 2 (Five Points) related to historic district route changes. Mr. Durst suggested that when there are major service disruptions due to road closures or emergency instances, it should be publicized on social media and news media.

#### 6. CALL TO THE PUBLIC

No public comment.

#### 7. CONSENT CALENDAR

Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Dr. Morris to adopt the Consent Calendar.

Dr. Morris referred to the financial report and asked Ms. Andrews if the agency rented cars in relation to payments made to Dick Smith Ford on page 13. Ms. Andrews clarified that The COMET does not rent vehicles and the payment made to Dick Smith Ford was for a vehicle engine.

Approved: Furgess, Gleaton, Herbert, Howard, Lawson, Morris, Smith, Terracio, O. Walker

Absent: Brennan, Mood

Motion passed.

#### 8. DISCUSSION AND ACTION ITEMS

#### A. LOW NO EMISSION BUS PROJECT UPDATE (DESCHAMPS, HANLIN, STELL)

Mr. DesChamps reminded the board that staff are also managing the Low No Emission Bus Project with the Center for Transportation and the Environment of Atlanta, who has been leading the process as well as other vendors. Mr. DesChamps thanked CTE representatives for leading the project and asked them to give an update on the project. Project Manager, Chase Stell, reminded the board that the project is to deploy two New Flyer battery electric buses and two New Flyer fuel cell buses along with charging equipment and hydrogen refueling infrastructure. The project is being funded through the Low or No Emission Bus Program federal grant awarded in 2021. These buses will replace four cutaway buses at the end of their useful life in 2023. Mr. Stell shared a timeline of the project and said they are on schedule to meet the deliverables. Hydrogen stations will be placed on the north lot of The COMET, and the chargers and dispensers will be placed on the west side of the lot adjacent to the maintenance bay. He reported that route modeling had been performed to determine which routes are best suited for the new buses and rate modeling which predicts fuel costs and schedules. Project next steps are: buses begin construction at the end of July 2023, and are on schedule to be delivered in November and December 2023; site drawings and permit requests submitted to the City of Columbia; delivery of equipment for hydrogen station installation; construction of hydrogen station and charger installs; and buses will be deployed in the Spring of 2024. Mr. Lawson asked if extreme temperatures would affect the battery life and drivability of the electric buses and Jason Hanlin, CTE's Direct of IT said it would not affect drivability but would increase energy consumption significantly, and battery life would not be affected. Mr. Lawson asked if a forecasting model was done to determine battery life, energy consumption and fees due to colder temperatures and Mr. Hanlin confirmed that this was factored into the models described.

#### B. ON-TIME PERFORMANCE UPDATE (LENNY COOKSEY)

Mr. Cooksey reported that one RATP Dev employee tested positive for COVID and has since recovered and they will continue to monitor. He recognized Moses Taylor and Marshal Hamill as Employee of the



Quarter and Month. He reported the following On Time Performance numbers:

- DART saw a slight increase in June of 0.08% (91.05%) compared to May at 90.26%.
- Fixed route decreased slightly by 0.068% (77.78%) compared to May at 78,46% but remained close to the 80% goal.
- C. LUCIUS AND RIVER UPDATE (ERIC HARRIS) Mr. Harris reported that staff had a productive meeting with the Earlewood Neighborhood Association, with Councilwoman Herbert in attendance. Mr. Harris said positive feedback was received and that residents are excited that a bus location is in close proximity and were interested in The COMET Loop which would cover key areas. He reported that construction is moving forward and should be completed by the end of August with service implementation in January 2024. Dr. Morris said he noticed concrete being replaced at the site and asked if there was a warranty or if the contractor could be held responsible if cracks occur. Mr. Harris said under the agreement the contractor would be responsible and that a quality assurance and quality control process will be in place to ensure the safety of passengers. Dr. Morris asked the length of the warranty and Ms. Woodson said it would be in place for one year after project completion. Mr. Harris said restroom installation is being discussed and the project would need to go out for RFP and once the procurement process is complete a timeline for installation will be shared. Ms. Herbert commended staff for a thorough and succinct presentation to the Earlewood Neighborhood Association. Chairwoman Terracio asked about attendance and Mr. Harris and Ms. Bynoe-Reed reported that it was between 30-40 guests.
- 9. MOTION PERIODS no new motions.
- 10. PROGRESS REPORTS INFORMATIONAL ONLY
  - CHAIR REPORT & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE UPDATE No report.
  - COMMITTEE CHAIRS UPDATE
    - A. **SERVICE COMMITTEE UPDATES** No updates.

#### B. FINANCE COMMITTEE UPDATES (DR. ROBERT MORRIS, verbal)

Dr. Morris said the committee is still reviewing the Blue Bike project and Ms. Andrews will come back to the board with additional information and the committee should be able to bring a full report at the next meeting. Dr. Morris said the committee had concerns about firms giving generic financial reports each month and Ms. Andrews informed the committee that if detailed reports were not submitted the firm's pay would be withheld.

#### C. AD-HOC COMMITTEE FOR ED SEARCH UPDATES

Councilman Walker reported that progress is being made and there are eight (8) potential candidates for the position. There is an ad-hoc meeting scheduled for August 10<sup>th</sup> from 12-2pm with the majority of the meeting in Executive Session and Councilman Walker encouraged all board members to attend.

#### • EXECUTIVE STAFF UPDATES

A. INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (LEROY DESCHAMPS) - Mr. DesChamps reported that all staff annual reviews were completed on time, discussed with staff, and salary increases were effective on July 1st. He thanked staff and discussed the importance of having the right staff to handle projects and challenges, while staying current in the industry through professional development. He congratulated Crystal Willis, Financial Accountant, on completing and receiving



#### Page 7 of 182

certification for the Westgate Leadership Training Program, which is an 8-week program focused on transit and paratransit. He also recognized Margaret Woodson, Compliance and Procurement Manager, for her completion of Part 1 of the National Transit Institute's procurement training. He also noted that Michelle Ransom, Regional Grants Manager, attended the Bus Conference on Clean Fuel which is helpful to the Low No Emission Project. Mr. DesChamps reported that he, Ms. Bynoe-Reed, and Ms. Andrews attended the Conference on Minority Transit Officials which gave them the opportunity to network and discuss challenges faced by other agencies and bring useful information back to share with staff. He informed the board that The American Public Transportation Association (APTA) Conference will be held October 8-11 in Orlando and COMET Directors are scheduled to attend and will participate in committee meetings virtually. He encouraged board members who would like to attend to contact staff.

Mr. Furgess said there seems to be confusion about procedures and noted that in county procedures actions originate with the committee, then go to council, and with The COMET it originates at the board level and goes to committee. Chairwoman Terracio explained that the county has a few ways, one with a motion going to full council and the Chair refers to a committee. Councilman Walker said the administrator would present certain items not to act on as a council but for information and said that under the rules, a council member could make a motion off of an item presented by the administrator. Mr. Furgess stated that nothing should be in the committee that has not been to the board and noted that at the last meeting there was a change request from RATP Dev that had not been to the board and said the contractor's request should go through the Executive Director (ED), not for the ED to decide on but to present to the board. He said if procedures were followed, RATP Dev would have known their request was illegal due to government regulations. Mr. Walker explained how a similar matter would have been handled at county council through the administrator's report, and council could act on it. He said often times council uses committees to vet major items before it goes to full council so that a full council meeting does not become a committee meeting. Councilman Walker said there are a number of ways to handle it, but it is a matter of preference and it depends on the issue. He said not every item that comes to full council goes through a committee first. Mr. Furgess said he feels that if nothing is sent from the board to the committee, the committee would not meet. Councilman Walker asked Mr. Furgess if he preferred if items from the full board be sent to committee and Mr. Furgess said he would, so that every board member knows what is going on. Mr. Furgess said most things can be resolved between the contractor and the ED without coming to the board. Councilman Walker said at council most members take issue with it originating before full council and would rather items originate at the committee level, but ultimately the full board would need to vote on it and if more information is needed to make a decision, the item would be deferred. Ms. Baker said The COMET board's procedures are similar to what Councilman Walker explained in that if the ED receives information that needs to go on a committee agenda the ED would communicate that to the committee chair. She said Mr. Furgess is correct in that the communication between RATP Dev should be with the ED and if the ED receives something from RATP Dev that needs to go before a committee or the board, the ED would communicate that to the committee chair or the board chair for placement on the agenda. She said the committees do a lot of the groundwork so that when issues come before the full board, they can feel assured that the committee has thoroughly vetted those issues and that it is proper for the board to act on. Ms. Baker said matters can come before the board in more than one way. Dr. Morris said he had a similar concern to Mr. Furgess' and thought that if a matter came to the committee, it must be presented to the board first. Councilman Walker said council tries to utilize committees to do



#### Page 8 of 182

the lion share of the work, otherwise, if everything came before full council those meetings would become larger committee meetings and is probably not the most efficient way to use full council or in this instance, the full board. If there are questions from the full board, the matter can be sent back to the committee or defer the vote which would allow the full board to operate more efficiently. Councilman Walker said there will be things the ED would have to present directly to the full board rather than a committee. Chairwoman Terracio noted that the board's committees do the hard work and reminded those on the board that if they are not a voting member of a committee, they are encouraged to attend the meeting.

#### A. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (ROSALYN ANDREWS) FINANCE/IT STAFF REPORT

Ms. Andrews reiterated that training is offered to board members and she sends notifications, and that if there is anything of interest, she can get them registered. She noted fiscal year-end audit is underway and board members will be receiving information via email for signature and can be signed electronically or sent via regular mail. Chairwoman Terracio asked if it could be recirculated to members who have not responded and Ms. Andrews said contact is made to those who have not responded.

#### B. CIVIL RIGHTS OFFICER (DR. ARLENE PRINCE)

Ms. Margaret Woodson reported in Dr. Prince's absence and directed the Board to the DBE reports on pages 96-102 and the Regulatory Compliance Report on pages 96-98, and pages 99-100 which is a summary and snapshot of all vendors with DBE goals. Page 99 reflects data as of May 31, 2023, and approximately \$55.6 million has been paid to vendors with DBE goals and of this amount, DBEs received \$14.7 which is 26%. Pages 101-102 contain information relevant to our contractor, RATP DEV, and their payments to DBE firms. Page 101 reflects data from the start of the contract July 1, 2020, through May 2023. The DBE cumulative goal reflects \$11.7 million which is approximately 23.8% of their goal. Page 102 captures the fiscal starting July 1, 2022, for tracking purposes. Mr. Lawson asked Ms. Baker and/or staff if there is an auto renew policy with DBEs after their contract period has ended. Ms. Baker said generally, the contract would have a provision that would allow the contract to be renewed for a one-year term, but not the full term, and if The COMET chooses to renew the contract notice must be given to the vendor. Mr. Lawson asked if Ms. Baker or COMET staff could confirm whether the agency is operating on the auto renew policy and ensure that new vendors are being considered. Ms. Woodson said contracts are set up with a three or five-year maximum and an initial term of 1-year with the option to renew for one or two years for a three-year contract and four one-year automatic renewals for a five-year contract. The maximum renewal is five years and once complete the contract is resolicited. Ms. Baker said The COMET has the right not to do an auto renewal, for example, if a vendor is underperforming, the contract can be terminated and resolicited. Ms. Andrews said it is important to note that auto renewal is optional and is the agency's discretion to renew for additional years. Ms. Woodson concurred and said it also means the agency has the right to terminate for cause or convenience and is not required to continue the contract if there are issues. Mr. Lawson asked if staff could provide the number of DBEs that have been renewed in the past two years and Mr. DesChamps asked if he needed something in addition to the contract period data that is located on page 101. Mr. DesChamps said over the past year staff have gone through all contracts and as they come up for renewal Ms. Woodson can ensure that auto renewal does not happen. Ms. Herbert added that sometimes the purpose of having five-year DBE contracts for the vendor is to build their capacity and it depends on the project they are working on and having continuity with the service provider unless they are underperforming.



### C. PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER (PAMELA BYNOE-REED) MARKETING & COMMUNTY AFFAIRS REPORT

Ms. Bynoe-Reed referred board members to pages 103-105 and thanked Angela Jacobs for leading the July Service and Finance Committee meetings and for leading The COMET's appearance at the Eastover Community Partner Event on July 8th. Soda Cap is entering into planning events with the SC Restaurant and Lodging Association to expand what was done last year with rides on Soda Cap through the restaurant districts, and cobranding with tourism partner, Experience Columbia. The marketing plan with Flock & Rally should be available at the board meeting including information on cost-saving measures. She reminded the board that COMET Chat is on WLTX on Thursdays at 6:30 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. July's topic was the pet policy and September's topic will cover the College Pass Program which will feature Allen, Benedict, Columbia College and Midlands Tech and beginning August 3rd, August's topic is Back to School with USC Transit. There is also a social media highlight Rehydration Initiative with RATP Dev, where RATP Dev staff is giving riders water and fans at the bus stops and a press release will follow. She noted that Ms. Jacobs attended SC DOT's Board Training and United Way's Campaign Manager training.

1	1		А	$\overline{}$	١	ш	$\overline{}$	ı	П	$\neg$	. 1	٠ı	N		П	$\overline{}$	N	1	т	_
п			Δ			ш		ш	Ш	H	ч	N	ľ	<b>/</b>	Ш	_	I١	л	-1	

•	Motion: A motion was made by Mr. Furgess and seconded by Ms. Gleaton to adjourn. Approved: Ayes.  Meeting adjourned at 1:29 P.M.
	CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY
	Adopted this, 2023.
	Prepared by: Angela Jacobs, Community Programs Specialist & Board Clerk
	Reviewed by:
	Pamela Bynoe-Reed, Director of Marketing & Community Affairs (Board Administrator)
	Approved by:
	Christopher Lawson, Secretary



Journal Posting Date: 7/28/2023 Register Number: CD-000837

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

		Pank C	ode: G -	CLIVINAL	WIDLANDS TRANSIT/THE COMET (CMR)
Check Number	Check Date Vendor Invoice Number			Discount Applied	Payment Amount
E05472	7/28/2023 0000050 Enterprise Holdings, Inc.	mvoice bate	mvoice /unounc	Discount Applica	Check Entry Number: 001
200172	172364867736	7/1/2023	9.066.67	0.00	9,066.67
		nt: June 2023- Rei	-,	0.00	3,000.07
			-Grant Year (last 2 di	inits)-AP	9,066.67
E05473	7/28/2023 0000061 City Center Partnership,		Grant Toal (last 2 di	igito) / ti	Check Entry Number: 001
L00+10	1100	6/29/2023	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
		nt: Yellow Shirt Se		0.00	2,500.00
		d/Non Fed Exp: Saf	•		2,500.00
E05474	7/28/2023 0000117 Peachtree Tents & Even		ety/occurity		Check Entry Number: 001
L00+1+	136403-1	8/5/2023	1,142.46	0.00	1,142.46
		nt: Tent Rental-Ro	,	0.00	1,172.70
		T RTAP Expense	aaco, 0/0		1,142.46
E05475	7/28/2023 0001003 Burr Forman McNair	TTTTT Expense			Check Entry Number: 001
L03+73	1399103	6/30/2023	1,903.00	0.00	1,903.00
		nt: Labor Issues- N	,	0.00	1,500.00
		ofessional Svcs-Ger	•		1,903.00
	MAY2023	7/5/2023	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00
		nt: Professional Se	,	0.00	4,000.00
		nt. Froiessional Se ofessional Svcs-Ger	•		4,000.00
		rk E05475 Total:			
			5,903.00	0.00	5,903.00
		ted Check Total:			0.00
F05.476		Payment Total:			5,903.00
E05476	7/28/2023 0001055 AmeriGas Propane LP	C/00/0000	0.000.00	0.00	Check Entry Number: 001
	3152201288	6/30/2023	2,839.96	0.00	2,839.96
		nt: 1791.7 gals @	1.44 / gai		0.000.00
		pane Fuel	1 700 05	0.00	2,839.96
	3152242188	6/30/2023	1,723.05	0.00	1,723.05
		nt: 1188.3 gals @	1.32 / gai		4 700 05
		pane Fuel	0.446.45	0.00	1,723.05
	3152255258	6/30/2023	2,416.15	0.00	2,416.15
		nt: 1666.3 gals @	1.32 / gai		0.446.45
		pane Fuel			2,416.15
	Chec	ck E05476 Total:	6,979.16	0.00	6,979.16
		ted Check Total:			0.00
		Payment Total:			6,979.16
E05477	7/28/2023 0001159 Canon Financial Service				Check Entry Number: 001
	30898201	7/12/2023	577.25	0.00	577.25
		<b>nt:</b> Canon Copier l	ease		
		ases/Rentals			372.37
		nting			198.93
		nting			5.95
E05478	7/28/2023 0001214 Center for Transportation		ent		Check Entry Number: 001
	14	7/6/2023	4,375.00	0.00	4,375.00
			mission Bus Project	(2021)	
		fessional Svcs-Ger	neral-Hydro Bus		4,375.00
E05479	7/28/2023 0001256 ASI FLEX c/o Application				Check Entry Number: 001
	JULY 2023	7/20/2023	540.84	0.00	540.84
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 2193-000-000 Me	dical Spending (72)			540.84
E05480	7/28/2023 0001257 ASI Flex - Admin Fees				Check Entry Number: 001
	JULY 2023	7/20/2023	11.60	0.00	11.60

Run Date: 7/27/2023 2:55:36PM Page: 1

A/P Date: 7/27/2023 **User Logon: CWillis** 

Journal Posting Date: 7/28/2023 Register Number: CD-000837

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

				Bank Code	e: G -			
Check Number	Check Date Vendor					<b>Discount Applied</b>	Payment Amount	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 2192-0			dical Spending Admin	Fees (74)			11.60
E05481	7/28/2023 0001522	•	C.				Check Entry	Number: 001
		1001094124		6/30/2023	39,667.35	0.00	39,667.35	
				<b>nt:</b> Pick Up, Market, N	-	023		
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4308-0			ntractor: Special Enhar				821.14
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4308-0			ntractor: Special Enhar				2,638.13
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4308-0			ntractor: Special Enhar				1,798.74
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4308-0			ntractor: Special Enhar	ncements			34,409.34
E05482	7/28/2023 0001545	-	ard Nexsen PC				Check Entry	Number: 001
		535987394		7/6/2023	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	
			Invoice Comme	<b>nt:</b> Matter No. 061920	)-00001			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4361-0	000-000-03	Pro	ofessional Svcs-Genera	al-Attorneys			6,000.00
E05483	7/28/2023 0001547	' Solution	ons for Transit (SF	T)			Check Entry	Number: 001
		23-0705COM	ET	7/5/2023	4,166.66	0.00	4,166.66	
			Invoice Comme	nt: The Reporting Sol	ution- June 2023			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4510-0	00-000-00	Fed	deral/Non Fed Exp: AD	P Software ACQ/N	<i>M</i> aint		4,166.66
E05484	7/28/2023 0001554	ACE H	lardware - Horse 8	Garden, Inc.			Check Entry	Number: 001
		545200		7/3/2023	52.35	0.00	52.35	
			Invoice Comme	nt: 15 gals @ 3.49 / ga	al			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4320-0			pane Fuel				52.35
		546062		7/10/2023	34.90	0.00	34.90	
			Invoice Comme	nt: 10 gals @ 3.49 / ga				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4320-0			pane Fuel				34.90
	di Linccount.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		 ck E05484 Total:	87.25	0.00	87.25	0 1100
					07.23	0.00	0.00	
				ted Check Total:				
E05405	7/00/0000 0001000	\		Payment Total:			87.25	Na
E05485	7/28/2023 0001630		es Global Services	•	0.004.00	0.00	Check Entry	Number: 001
		COMET2023		7/11/2023	8,984.39	0.00	8,984.39	
	4005.0			nt: Landscape Mainte	enance- June 2023			0.004.00
	G/L Account: 4205-0			cility R&M Expense				8,984.39
E05486	7/28/2023 0001666		an Energy, Inc.				Check Entry	Number: 001
		R23104516		6/29/2023	21,100.27	0.00	21,100.27	
				<b>nt:</b> 7137 gals @ 2.54/	/ gal, 6/26			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4321-0		Vel	hicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL				21,100.27
		R23104778		6/29/2023	21,284.85	0.00	21,284.85	
				<b>nt:</b> 7436 gals @ 2.45 /				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4321-0	00-000-00	Vel	hicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL				21,284.85
			Ched	ck E05486 Total:	42,385.12	0.00	42,385.12	
			Print	ted Check Total:			0.00	
			Electronic	Payment Total:			42,385.12	
E05487	7/28/2023 0001667	' Smith	& Jones Janitorial				Check Entry	Number: 001
		225903		6/29/2023	192.00	0.00	192.00	
			Invoice Comme	nt: Paper Towels				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4401-0			sc Administrative Expe	nses			192.00
E05488	7/28/2023 0001688		na Sims				Check Entry	
200.00		0005		7/24/2023	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	italinocii vo
			Invoice Comma	nt: SC Inaugural Rura			1,000,00	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4361-0			ofessional Svcs	a Transit Day odly			1,000.00
E05489	7/28/2023 0001693			nossional Oves			Check Entry	
LUUTU3		23364	II LLO	7/6/2023	343 010 00	0.00	-	ivallingt. 001
		20004		11012023	343,910.00	0.00	343,910.00	

 Run Date: 7/27/2023
 2:55:36PM
 Page: 2

 A/P Date: 7/27/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/28/2023 Register Number: CD-000837

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

	Bank Code:				
Check Numb		oice Amount Disco	unt Applied Pay	ment Amount	
	Invoice Comment: Gaseous Hydrogen S	•			040.040.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1740-022-045-04 Equipment-GY2022-Op/Mn	•			343,910.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1740-022-045-04	•			0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1780-022-045-04 CIP Projects-GY2022-Op/M				343,910.00
	G/L Account: 1740-022-045-04 Equipment-GY2022-Op/Mn	t/Adm-Hydro Bus			343,910.00
E05490	7/28/2023 0001696 Express Services Inc.			Check Entry N	lumber: 001
	29244915 6/28/2023	1,391.02	0.00	1,391.02	
	Invoice Comment: Temporary Employe	e- 6/19/23-6/25/23			
	G/L Account: 4103-000-000-00 Salaries: Temps				1,391.02
	29285528 7/5/2023	1,410.07	0.00	1,410.07	
	Invoice Comment: Temporary Employe	e- 6/26/23-7/2/23			
	G/L Account: 4103-000-000-00 Salaries: Temps				1,410.07
	Check E05490 Total:	2,801.09	0.00	2,801.09	
	Printed Check Total:			0.00	
	Electronic Payment Total:			2,801.09	
E05491	7/28/2023 0001698 Pursuit Search Group, LLC (PSG)			Check Entry N	lumber: 001
	230288 7/10/2023	1,221.25	0.00	1,221.25	
	Invoice Comment: Temporary Employe	e- Week Ending 7/2/23			
	G/L Account: 4103-000-000 Salaries: Temps				1,221.25
	230289 7/7/2023	1,234.10	0.00	1,234.10	
	Invoice Comment: Temporary Employe	e- Week Ending 7/2/23			
	G/L Account: 4103-000-000-00 Salaries: Temps				1,234.10
	Check E05491 Total:	2,455.35	0.00	2,455.35	
	Printed Check Total:	2, 100.00	0.00	0.00	
	Electronic Payment Total:			2,455.35	
05492	7/28/2023 0001699 Charleston Golf Cart			Check Entry N	lumber: 001
	109 7/17/2023	690.50	0.00	690.50	
	Invoice Comment: Golf Cart Rental- Ro		0.00	300,00	
	G/L Account: 4334-000-000-00 OPT RTAP Expense	adoo, riag our			690.50
05493	7/28/2023 0006000 Melissa Amerson			Check Entry N	
200 100	VTRIP APR'23 4/30/2023	88.00	0.00	88.00	
	Invoice Comment: Volunteer Driver - Jo		0.00	00.00	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4520-000-000 Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (	J			88.00
	VTRIP JUN'23 6/30/2023	88.00	0.00	88.00	00.00
	Invoice Comment: Volunteer Driver - Jo		0.00	00.00	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4520-000-000 Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (				88.00
	VTRIP MAY'23 5/31/2023	88.00	0.00	88.00	00.00
	Invoice Comment: Volunteer Driver - Jo		0.00	00.00	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4520-000-000 Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (	•			88.00
	Check E05493 Total:		0.00	004.00	00.00
		264.00	0.00	264.00	
	Printed Check Total:			0.00	
-OE 4O4	Electronic Payment Total:			264.00	
05494	7/28/2023 0006003 Ashley Brown	05.40	0.00	Check Entry N	iumber: 001
	VTRIP JUN'23 6/30/2023	85.49	0.00	85.49	
	Invoice Comment: Volunteer Driver - All				05.40
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4520-000-000 Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (		0.00	05.40	85.49
	VTRIP MAY'23 5/31/2023	85.49	0.00	85.49	
	Invoice Comment: Volunteer Driver - All				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4520-000-000 Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (	VIRIP, PUP)			85.49

 Run Date: 7/27/2023
 2:55:36PM
 Page: 3

 A/P Date: 7/27/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/28/2023 Register Number: CD-000837

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

				Bank Co	ode: G -			
<b>Check Number</b>	Check Date Ve	ndor I	nvoice Number	Invoice Date	<b>Invoice Amount</b>	<b>Discount Applied</b>	<b>Payment Amount</b>	
				Check E05494 Total:	170.98	0.00	170.98	
				Printed Check Total:			0.00	
			Electr	onic Payment Total:			170.98	
E05495	7/28/2023 0	006005	Samuel Myers IV				Check E	ntry Number: 001
		٧	TRIP JUN'23	6/30/2023	88.00	0.00	88.00	
			Invoice Cor	mment: Volunteer Drive	r - Fran Myers 150m			
	G/L Account:	4520-00	0-000-00	Federal Exp: Mobility 5	310 (VTRIP, PUP)			88.00
E05496	7/28/2023 0	009600	Rosalyn Andrews				Check E	ntry Number: 001
		J	UL23 - RA EXPENSE	7/14/2023	106.54	0.00	106.54	
			Invoice Cor	mment: COMTO Confe	rence 7/6 - 7/12			
	G/L Account:	4518-00	0-000-00	EE Training & Develop	ment (& Travel Adv)			106.54
E05497	7/28/2023 0	009630	Natavis Eric Harris				Check E	ntry Number: 001
		6	61	6/29/2023	2,075.00	0.00	2,075.00	
			Invoice Cor	mment: Planning Consu	ıltation- 5/15/23-5/29	/23		
	G/L Account:	4361-02	21-019-00	Professional Svcs-GY2	2021-General			2,075.00
				Report Total:	486,140.21	0.00	486,140.21	
				Printed Check Total:			0.00	
			Electr	onic Payment Total:			486,140.21	

 Run Date: 7/27/2023
 2:55:36PM
 Page: 4

 A/P Date: 7/27/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

					Bank Code	: G-			
Check Number	Check Date V				Invoice Date In	voice Amount	Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
)13397	8/1/2023	0000035		ith Ford, Inc.				-	Number: 001
		2	21752		7/10/2023	10,106.60	0.00	10,106.60	
					ent: Bus#17516 Engine				
	G/L Account				us Transmissions/Engine				5,610.2
	G/L Account			Ві	us Transmissions/Engine				4,496.4
		2	23122		7/25/2023	11,750.72	0.00	11,750.72	
					ent: Bus#14510 Engine				
	G/L Account				us Transmissions/Engine				6,754.6
	G/L Account				us Transmissions/Engine				4,946.0
	G/L Account	: 1711-00	0-000-00		us Transmissions/Eng <u>ine</u>	es			50.0
				Che	ck 013397 Total:	21,857.32	0.00	21,857.32	
13398	8/1/2023	0000115	Charlest	on County Sch	ool District			Check Entry	Number: 001
		1	1891		7/18/2023	1,410.00	0.00	1,410.00	
			Ir	voice Comm	<b>ent:</b> Stadium Rental- Ro	oadeo, Aug 5th			
	G/L Account	: 4334-00	0-000-00	0	PT RTAP Expense				1,410.0
13399	8/1/2023	0001019	Office D	epot, Inc.				Check Entry	Number: 001
		3	20977202001		6/28/2023	127.72	0.00	127.72	
			Ir	voice Comm	ent: Copy Paper				
	G/L Account	: 4401-00	0-000-00	M	isc Administrative Exper	ises			127.72
13400	8/1/2023	0001029	Pryor Le	arning Inc.				Check Entry	Number: 001
		0	35197047-231	177	6/26/2023	299.00	0.00	299.00	
				voice Comm	ent: Pryor+- 12 Month (	OnDemand Learn	ing		
	G/L Account	: 4518-00	0-000-00	El	E Training & Developme	nt (& Travel Adv)			299.00
)13401	8/1/2023	0001172	Cummin	s Atlantic Inc.				Check Entry	Number: 001
		K	9-45394		6/24/2023	428.95	0.00	428.95	
			Ir	voice Comm	ent: Equipment Mainter	nance Agreemen			
	G/L Account			Fa	acility R&M Expense-GY	2020-APP#-Gen	eral		428.9
	G/L Account			Fa	acility R&M Expense-GY	2020-APP#-Gen	eral		0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.00
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.00
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account			Fa	acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
		K	9-45395		6/24/2023	359.65	0.00	359.65	
					ent: Equipment Mainter	-			
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.0
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.00
	G/L Account				acility R&M Expense-GY				0.00
	G/L Account	: 4205-02	0-015-00	Fa	acility R&M Expense-GY	2020-APP#-Gen	eral		0.00

Run Date: 8/1/2023 2:53:53PM

A/P Date: 8/1/2023 User Logon: CWillis

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

heck Numb	per Check Date Vendor Invoice Nu	Bank Code:  mber Invoice Date Inv	oice Amount Discou	nt Applied Pay	ment Amount	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2		nerippiica raj	, mene / mioune	0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				359.65
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	G/L Account: 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-020-015-00	Facility R&M Expense-GY2				0.00
	C/ I / (CCC dille)	Check 013401 Total:	788.60	0.00	788.60	0,00
3402	8/1/2023 0001239 WLT		700.00	0.00	Check Entry Nu	ımhar: 001
0402	2649190-1	5/31/2023	500.00	0.00	500.00	illiber. 001
	2049130-1	Invoice Comment: The COMET Chat Vi		0.00	300.00	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4203-000-000-00	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsr	ueo Selles			500.00
	2649190-2	6/30/2023	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	500.00
	2049190-2	Invoice Comment: The COMET Safety		0.00	2,300.00	
	G/L Account: 4203-000-000-00	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsr	and resumbinals			2,500.00
	G/L ACCOUNT. 4203-000-000-00	Check 013402 Total:			0.000.00	2,500.00
0.400	0/4/0000 0004070 0.1		3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	
3403		rban Propane	445.44	0.00	Check Entry No	ımber: 001
	1053-21258		115.41	0.00	115.41	
		Invoice Comment: 22.9 gals @ 4.05 / ga	ll			
0.40.4	G/L Account: 4320-000-000-00	Propane Fuel				115.41
13404		va Companies, Inc.	50400	2.22	Check Entry No	ımber: 001
	1458153	7/17/2023	504.89	0.00	504.89	
	4504 000 000 00	Invoice Comment: Commercial Fitness	Equipment			465.00
	G/L Account: 4501-000-000-00	Leases/Rentals				465.00
10.105	G/L Account: 4501-000-000-00	Leases/Rentals			<b>a.</b>	39.89
13405		SSIC FORD OF COLUMBIA	0.004.00	2.22	Check Entry No	<b>imber:</b> 001
	580938	7/11/2023	6,321.62	0.00	6,321.62	
		Invoice Comment: Bus#16310 Transmi				C 004 C0
	G/L Account: 1711-000-000-00	Bus Transmissions/Engines		2.22	4 050 00	6,321.62
	CM577327	7/7/2023	1,250.00-	0.00	1,250.00-	
		Invoice Comment: Credit- Core R, PO 7				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1711-000-000-00	Bus Transmissions/Engines				1,250.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1711-000-000-00	Bus Transmissions/Engines				1,250.00
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 1711-000-000-00	Bus Transmissions/Engines				1,250.00
		Check 013405 Total:	5,071.62	0.00	5,071.62	
13406	8/1/2023 0001348 Diam	ond Glass Inc.			Check Entry No	ımber: 001
	1019487	6/19/2023	2,291.45	0.00	2,291.45	
		Invoice Comment: Glass- Patterson at \	Walmart, Stop #547			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install	(CMCOG incl)			2,291.45
	1019504	6/29/2023	2,291.45	0.00	2,291.45	
		Invoice Comment: Glass-Farrow Rd Sh	elter Stop #963			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install	(CMCOG incl)			2,291.45
		Check 013406 Total:	4,582.90	0.00	4,582.90	

Run Date: 8/1/2023 2:53:53PM

A/P Date: 8/1/2023

Page: 2

**User Logon: CWillis** 

Check Register Journal Posting Date: 8/1/2023 Register Number: CD-000838

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

			Bank Co	ode: G -			
<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Check Date Vendor</b>	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	<b>Invoice Amount</b>	<b>Discount Applied</b>	Payment Amount	
013407	8/1/2023 000138	39 Shred With Us				Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		273994	6/27/2023	72.00	0.00	72.00	
		Invoice Con	nment: Shredded Confi	dential Documents			
	G/L Account: 4401	-000-000-00	Misc Administrative Ex	penses			72.00
013408	8/1/2023 000163	32 Destiny Kinloch				Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		VTRIP JUN'23	6/30/2023	35.96	0.00	35.96	
		Invoice Con	nment: Volunteer Drive	r - Jada Kinloch 62m			
	G/L Account: 4520	-000-000-00	Federal Exp: Mobility 5	310 (VTRIP, PUP)			35.96
013409	8/1/2023 000166	62 Columbia Museum o	of Art			Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		05192023	5/19/2023	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	
		Invoice Con	nment: 2022 CMA Gala	Sponsorship			
	G/L Account: 4203	-000-000-00	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsi	r			1,000.00
013410	8/1/2023 000166	The South Carolina	Juneteenth Freedom Fe	st		Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		SCJFFIND23-COMET	5/18/2023	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	
		Invoice Con	nment: SC Juneteenth	Freedom Fest Spons	orship		
	G/L Account: 4203	-000-000-00	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsi	r			1,000.00
013411	8/1/2023 000168	32 Historic Columbia Fo	oundation			Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		09162023 SPONSOR	7/3/2023	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	
		Invoice Con	<b>nment:</b> Jubilee Festival	Sponsorship			
	G/L Account: 4203	-000-000-00	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsi	r			1,000.00
013412	8/1/2023 000600	D2 Janice Gary				Check Entry Numl	ber: 001
		VTRIP JUN'23	6/30/2023	88.00	0.00	88.00	
		Invoice Con	nment: Volunteer Drive	r - D. Kennedy 150m			
	G/L Account: 4520	-000-000-00	Federal Exp: Mobility 5	310 (VTRIP, PUP)			88.00
			Report Total:	40,953.42	0.00	40,953.42	

 Run Date: 8/1/2023
 2:53:53PM
 Page: 3

 A/P Date: 8/1/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/31/2023 Register Number: CD-000839

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

Chack Numba	· Check Date Vendor Invoice Nu	Bank Code:		Discount Annlied	Payment Amount
E05498		nion Energy South Carolina	roice Amount	Discount Applied	Check Entry Number: 002
	nt: 3613 Lucius Rd.	mon Energy Codin Carolina			check that y Number: 002
neck comme	1452-0623	6/19/2023	6,398.71	0.00	6,398.71
		Invoice Comment: 3613 Lucius Rd.	3,223		-,
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4381-000-000-00	Utility: Electricity			6,252
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4380-000-000-00	Utility: Natural Gas			146
05499		nion Energy South Carolina			Check Entry Number: 003
heck Comme	nt: 3800 Lucius Rd Parking Lot	3,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	6268-0623	6/19/2023	43.93	0.00	43.93
		Invoice Comment: 3800 Lucius Rd Par	rking Lot		
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4381-000-000-00	Utility: Electricity	·		43
05500	7/31/2023 0001004 Domi	nion Energy South Carolina			Check Entry Number: 004
neck Comme	nt: Fuel Island & Bus Wash				·
	9634-0623	6/19/2023	1,090.58	0.00	1,090.58
		Invoice Comment: Fuel Island & Bus V	Vash		
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4381-000-000-00	Utility: Electricity			1,090
05501	7/31/2023 0001010 City of	of Columbia - Water			Check Entry Number: 002
heck Comme	nt: 1745 Sumter St.				·
	0540-0623	7/12/2023	75.15	0.00	75.15
		Invoice Comment: 1745 Sumter St.			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4382-000-000-00	Utility: Water&Sewer			75
)5502	7/31/2023 0001010 City of	of Columbia - Water			Check Entry Number: 003
neck Comme	nt: 3800 Lucius Rd.				
	5705-0623	7/12/2023	195.39	0.00	195.39
		Invoice Comment: 3800 Lucius Rd.			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4382-000-000-00	Utility: Water&Sewer			195
05503	7/31/2023 0001010 City of	f Columbia - Water			Check Entry Number: 004
neck Comme	nt: 3808 Lucius Rd.				
	5706-0623	7/12/2023	225.45	0.00	225.45
		Invoice Comment: 3808 Lucius Rd.			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4382-000-000-00	Utility: Water&Sewer			225
05504	7/31/2023 0001010 City of	of Columbia - Water			Check Entry Number: 005
eck Comme	nt: 3613 Lucius Rd.				
	5754-0623	7/3/2023	2,692.67	0.00	2,692.67
		Invoice Comment: 3613 Lucius Rd.			
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4382-000-000-00	Utility: Water&Sewer			2,692
05505	7/31/2023 0001022 Segra				Check Entry Number: 001
	2612695	6/1/2023	968.31	0.00	968.31
		Invoice Comment: VOIP 5231111-6/1	/23-6/30/23		•••
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4383-000-000-00	Telecommunications			968
	2616044	6/1/2023	2,682.16	0.00	2,682.16
		Invoice Comment: Internet Charges- 6	/1/2023-6/30/202	3	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4383-000-000-00	Telecommunications			2,682
		Check E05505 Total:	3,650.47	0.00	3,650.47
		Printed Check Total:			0.00
		Electronic Payment Total:			3,650.47
)5506		A - SC Retirement Systems			Check Entry Number: 001
	QTREND 06		27,886.17	0.00	27,886.17
		Invoice Comment: Quarterly Deposit			
	G/L Account: 2120-000-000-00	SC Retirement: Employee			9,449

 Run Date: 8/4/2023
 9:26:04AM
 Page: 1

 A/P Date: 8/3/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/31/2023 Register Number: CD-000839

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

Check Number   Check Date   Invoice   Number   Invoice   Number   Scheduler   Invoice   I					Bank Code: (	3.	CEITITOTE		THE COMET (CIMIC)
G/I Account: 4169-000-000-00   SC Retroment: Employer   G/I Account: 4169-000-000-00   SC Retroment: Employer   T/316/202   00.0144   PEBA Insurance Finance   F172-24 AVD EPOSIT   62/20/203   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30   0.00	Check Number	Check Date V	endor Invoice N	umber			Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
Content									18,279.25
E05507					• •				157.49
FY23-24 ADV DEPOSIT   6/22/2023   6,989.30   0.00   6,989.30	E05507	7/31/2023	0001144 PEE	BA Insurance Fi	• •			Check Ent	ry Number: 002
E05508			FY23-24 A	DV DEPOSIT	6/22/2023	6,989.30	0.00		
Section   Sec		G/L Account:	1520-000-000-00		Prepaid Insurance				6,989.30
SILL   COST   Comment	E05508	7/31/2023	0001144 PEE	BA Insurance Fi	nance			Check Ent	ry Number: 003
G/L Account: 2145-000-000-00   State Health: EE			JULY 2023		6/22/2023	9,467.46	0.00		
G/I Account: 2165-000-00-00-00   Dental Employee   C/I Account: 2172-000-00-00   Dental Plus Employee   C/I Account: 2175-000-00-00   Optional Life   C/I Account: 2180-000-00-00   Dependant It for Is   C/I Account: 2180-000-00-00   Supplemental Long Term Disability   C/I Account: 2180-000-00-00   State Vision Plan   C/I Account: 2180-000-00-00   Telecommunications   C/I Account: 4838-000-00-00   Telecommunications   C/I Account: 4838-000-00-00   Telecommunications   C/I Account: 4201-000-00-00   Membership Renewal- 2023-2024   Membership Renewal- 2023-2024   C/I Account: 4201-000-00-00   Membership Renewal- 2023-2024   C/I Account:		G/L Account:	4165-000-000-00		Health Insurance Employer I	Portion			7,017.82
G/I Account: 2172-000-000-00		G/L Account:	2145-000-000-00		State Health: EE				1,413.70
G/I Account: 2175-000-000-00   Optional Life		G/L Account:	2165-000-000-00		Dental: Employee				13.72
G/L Account: 2180-000-000-00   Dependant Life Ins   G/L Account: 2187-000-000-00   Supplemental Long Term Disability   G/L Account: 2187-000-000-00   State Tobacco Prem		G/L Account:	2172-000-000-00		Dental Plus: Employee				274.84
Supplemental Long Term Disability   Supplemental Long Term Disability   State Vision Plan   State Visio		G/L Account:	2175-000-000-00		Optional Life				409.46
For the content   Conte		G/L Account:	2180-000-000-00		Dependant Life Ins				1.26
March   Mar		G/L Account:	2182-000-000-00		Supplemental Long Term Di	sability			193.92
Check Comment:   Elevator & Fire Alarm		G/L Account:	2187-000-000-00		State Vision Plan				102.74
Check Comment   Elevator & Fire Alam		G/L Account:	2186-000-000-00		State Tobacco Prem				40.00
Harding   Har	E05509	7/31/2023	0001167 AT8	T - Atlanta				Check Ent	ry Number: 002
Elosto	<b>Check Commer</b>	nt: Elevator & F	Fire Alarm						
Form			4332-0623		6/20/2023	261.19	0.00	261.19	
E05510				Invoice Cor	nment: Elevator & Fire Alarm	1			
10,638-0623   6/25/2023   102,60   0.00   102,60     10x0/ce Comment: Membership Renewal- 2023-2024     6/L Account: 4201-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     2006-0623   6/14/2023   1,805,70   0.00   1,805,70     2006-0623   6/14/2023   1,805,70   0.00   1,805,70     2006-0623   6/14/2023   125,00   0.00   125,00     2006-0623   MAY   6/14/2023   125,00   0.00   125,00     6/L Account: 4201-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     3729-0623   6/14/2023   42,99   0.00   42,99     6/L Account: 4502-000-000-00   FF&E \$\infty\$5000     7220-0623   6/14/2023   5,815,48   0.00   5,815,48     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     6/L Account: 4500-000-00   Fe		G/L Account:	4383-000-000-00		Telecommunications				261.19
Form	E05510	7/31/2023	0001209 San	n's Club				Check Ent	ry Number: 001
Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions   Taylor			0638-0623		6/25/2023	102.60	0.00	102.60	
E05511				Invoice Cor	nment: Membership Renewa	ıl- 2023-2024			
2006-0623 6/14/2023 1,805.70 0.00 1,805.70  G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) 2006-0623 MAY 6/14/2023 125.00 0.00 125.00  G/L Account: 4201-000-000 Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions 3729-0623 6/14/2023 42.99 0.00 42.99  G/L Account: 4502-000-000 FF&E <\$5000 7220-0623 6/14/2023 5,815.48 0.00 5,815.48  G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 ET Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 ET Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 ET Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 450-000-000 Federal/		G/L Account:	4201-000-000-00		Membership Fees, Dues & S	Subscriptions			102.60
G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	E05511	7/31/2023	0001224 Ban	k of America				Check Ent	ry Number: 001
2006-0623 MAY   6/14/2023   125.00   0.00   125.00			2006-0623		6/14/2023	1,805.70	0.00	1,805.70	
G/L Account: 4201-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions   3729-0623   6/14/2023   42.99   0.00   42.99		G/L Account:	4518-000-000-00		EE Training & Development	(& Travel Adv)			1,805.70
3729-0623   6/14/2023   42.99   0.00   42.99			2006-0623	MAY	6/14/2023	125.00	0.00	125.00	
G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00   FF&E <\$5000     7220-0623   6/14/2023   5,815.48   0.00   5,815.48     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4402-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00   Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint     G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00   FF&E <\$5000     G/L Account: 4583-000-000-00   FF&E <\$5000     G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00   FE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)     G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00   Misc Administrative Expenses     7220-0623 MAY   6/14/2023   2,801.59   0.00   2,801.59     G/L Account: 4383-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     G/L Account: 4201-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00   EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)     G/L Account: 4383-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     G/L Account: 4383-000-000-00   Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions     G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00   EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)		G/L Account:	4201-000-000-00		Membership Fees, Dues & S	Subscriptions			125.00
7220-0623 6/14/2023 5,815.48 0.00 5,815.48  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4402-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Account: 4580-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint  G/L Accoun			3729-0623		6/14/2023	42.99	0.00	42.99	
G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4402-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 FeE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) G/L Account: 4401-000-000-00 Misc Administrative Expenses  T220-0623 MAY 6/14/2023 2,801.59 0.00 2,801.59 G/L Account: 4383-000-000-00 Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)		G/L Account:	4502-000-000-00		FF&E <\$5000				42.99
G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4402-000-000-00 Banking Related Svc Fees G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4502-000-000-00 Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 Telecommunications G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv) Misc Administrative Expenses  7220-0623 MAY 6/14/2023 2,801.59 0.00 2,801.59  G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)			7220-0623		6/14/2023	5,815.48	0.00	5,815.48	
G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4402-000-000-00       Banking Related Svo Fees         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000		G/L Account:	4510-000-000-00		-				11.66
G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Banking Related Svc Fees         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000					•				545.10
G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Banking Related Svc Fees         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000					•				43.20
G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4402-000-000-00       Banking Related Svc Fees         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000		G/L Account:	4510-000-000-00		•		Maint		15.00
G/L Account:       4402-000-000-00       Banking Related Svc Fees         G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000		G/L Account:	4518-000-000-00			. ,			870.00
G/L Account:       4510-000-000-00       Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACQ/Maint         G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000		G/L Account:	4510-000-000-00		•	Software ACQ/	Maint		2.50
G/L Account:       4502-000-000-00       FF&E <\$5000		G/L Account:	4402-000-000-00		-				50.00
G/L Account:       4383-000-000-00       Telecommunications         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)         G/L Account:       4401-000-000-00       Misc Administrative Expenses         7220-0623 MAY       6/14/2023       2,801.59       0.00       2,801.59         G/L Account:       4383-000-000-00       Telecommunications         G/L Account:       4201-000-000-00       Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)						Software ACQ/	Maint		1,679.10
G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)         G/L Account:       4401-000-000-00       Misc Administrative Expenses         7220-0623 MAY       6/14/2023       2,801.59       0.00       2,801.59         G/L Account:       4383-000-000-00       Telecommunications         G/L Account:       4201-000-000-00       Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)									183.52
G/L Account:       4401-000-000-00       Misc Administrative Expenses         7220-0623 MAY       6/14/2023       2,801.59       0.00       2,801.59         G/L Account:       4383-000-000-00       Telecommunications         G/L Account:       4201-000-000-00       Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)									541.73
7220-0623 MAY 6/14/2023 2,801.59 0.00 2,801.59  G/L Account: 4383-000-000-00 Telecommunications  G/L Account: 4201-000-000 Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions  G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)						. ,			1,805.70
G/L Account:       4383-000-000-00       Telecommunications         G/L Account:       4201-000-000-00       Membership Fees, Dues & Subscriptions         G/L Account:       4518-000-000-00       EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)		G/L Account:							67.97
G/L Account:4201-000-000-00Membership Fees, Dues & SubscriptionsG/L Account:4518-000-000-00EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)				MAY		2,801.59	0.00	2,801.59	
G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)									154.24
					•	•			125.00
G/L Account: 4518-000-000 EE Training & Development (& Travel Adv)					-				30.00
		G/L Account:	4518-000-000-00		EE Training & Development	(& Travel Adv)			30.00

Run Date: 8/4/2023 9:26:04AM A/P Date: 8/3/2023 Page: 2 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/31/2023 Register Number: CD-000839

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

		Bank Code: G		CLIVITAL	IIIDEANUS INVINSI	17 THE CONIET (CIVIK)
Check Number	r Check Date Vendor Invoice Number	Invoice Date Invoi		Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8				31.8
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8				8.98
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8	,			30.00
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8	,			30.00
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8	,			1,280.64
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8	,			1,037.04
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8				42.25
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4510-000-000-00	Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP So	,	aint		1.56
	8483-0623	6/14/2023	30.00	0.00	30.00	
	G/L Account: 4203-000-000	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsr				30.00
	8483-0623 MAY	6/14/2023	828.78	0.00	828.78	
	G/L Account: 4510-000-000-00	Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP So			5_55	12.95
	G/L Account: 4518-000-000-00	EE Training & Development (8				33.85
	G/L Account: 4401-000-000-00	Misc Administrative Expenses				105.00
	G/L Account: 4203-000-000	Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsr				659.7
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4510-000-000-00	Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP So	oftware ACQ/M	aint		17.27
	G/L Account: 4401-000-000-00	Misc Administrative Expenses				105.00
	G/L Account: 4201-000-000-00	Membership Fees, Dues & Su				105.00
	<u> </u>	Check E05511 Total:	11,449.54	0.00	11,449.54	
		Printed Check Total:	11,443.34	0.00	0.00	
	E1	ectronic Payment Total:			11,449.54	
05512	7/31/2023 0001265 Colonial Life S	•				try Number: 001
03312	31647120605099	6/5/2023	75.90	0.00	75.90	itiy Nulliber. 001
		Comment: June 2023 Supplemen		0.00	75.90	
	G/L Account: 2195-000-000-00	Colonial Supplemental	iai iliburarice			75.90
05513		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Charle Fu	
	7/31/2023 0001328 Waste Manage nt: 3613 Lucius Rd.	HICH			CHECK EI	try Number: 002
neck Comme	4601645-0080-9	6/16/2023	2,908.80	0.00	2,908.80	
		Comment: 3613 Lucius Rd.	2,900.00	0.00	2,900.00	
	G/L Account: 4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense				2,908.80
05514		•			Charle Fu	
	7/31/2023 0001328 Waste Manage nt: 1224 Laurel St.	ement			Check En	try Number: 003
neck comme	4601708-0080-5	6/16/2023	1,032.61	0.00	1,032.61	
		***************************************	1,032.01	0.00	1,032.01	
		Comment: 1224 Laurel St.				1,000,01
`0EE4E	<b>G/L Account:</b> 4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense			Charle For	1,032.61
05515	7/31/2023 0001335 SC Deferred C	•	00.00	0.00		try Number: 001
	1107211378	6/30/2023	20.00	0.00	20.00	
		Comment: 401K - 6/30 Payroll	-7			00.00
	G/L Account: 2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 45		0.00	4 504 05	20.00
	1107543718	7/5/2023	1,524.25	0.00	1,524.25	
		Comment: 401K - 7/5 Payroll				4 504 05
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 45		0.00	005.00	1,524.25
	1107544630	7/5/2023	305.00	0.00	305.00	
		<b>Comment:</b> 457 - 7/5 Payroll				207.00
	G/L Account: 2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 45				305.00
	1108152620	7/14/2023	20.00	0.00	20.00	
		Comment: 401K - 7/14 Payroll				
	<b>G/L Account:</b> 2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 45				20.00
	1109262974	7/20/2023	1,524.25	0.00	1,524.25	
	Invoice	Comment: 401K - 7/20 Payroll				

 Run Date: 8/4/2023
 9:26:04AM
 Page: 3

 A/P Date: 8/3/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Journal Posting Date: 7/31/2023 Register Number: CD-000839

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

			Bank Code: 0	G -			
<b>Check Number</b>		endor Invoice Nur	nber Invoice Date Invo	oice Amount	Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
	G/L Account:	2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 4	457			1,524.25
		1109263272	7/20/2023	305.00	0.00	305.00	
			Invoice Comment: 457 - 7/20 Payroll				
	G/L Account:	2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 4	457			305.00
		1111635020	7/28/2023	20.00	0.00	20.00	
			Invoice Comment: 401K - 7/28 Payroll				
	G/L Account:	2190-000-000-00	Deferred Comp: EE 401K & 4	457			20.00
			Check E05515 Total:	3,718.50	0.00	3,718.50	
			Printed Check Total:	5,1 1 2 2		0.00	
			Electronic Payment Total:			3,718.50	
E05516	7/31/2023	0001359 AT&T	Mobility			•	ry Number: 001
		X07092023	7/1/2023	6,890.01	0.00	6,890.01	,
	G/I Account:	4383-000-000-00	Telecommunications	-,		5,522.2	6,890.01
E05517		0001470 WEX I				Check Enti	ry Number: 001
200017	770172020	90150580	6/30/2023	5,172.93	0.00	5,172.93	y realiser.
			Invoice Comment: 1557.6 gals @ 3.23 av		0,00	0,172.00	
	G/I Account:	4321-000-000-00	Vehicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL	<b>1</b> 97 941			5,137.03
		4510-019-008-00	Fed Exp: ADP Software Acq	/Main-General			35.90
		4510-019-008-00	Fed Exp: ADP Software Acq				35.90
		4510-000-000-00	Federal/Non Fed Exp: ADP S				35.90
E05518			ZON WIRELESS	continuio / to u/	Mante	Check Enti	ry Number: 001
200010	770172020	9937971190	6/23/2023	1,216.32	0.00	1,216.32	y realiser.
			Invoice Comment: iPad & Tablet Data Pl		0.00	1,210.02	
	G/I Account:	4383-000-000-00	Telecommunications	lair			1,216.32
E05519			Prepaid Expense Card Solutions			Check Enti	ry Number: 001
200013	770172020	JUL23 VTRIF	•	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	y realiser.
			Invoice Comment: COG Grant#TR20-01	,	0.00	0,000.00	
	G/I Account:	4520-000-000-00	Federal Exp: Mobility 5310 (				3,000.00
E05520		0001620 PXC, I		<b>v</b> 111111 ,1 O1 <i>j</i>		Chack Enti	ry Number: 001
200020	770 172020	2023071201	7/12/2023	122.74	0.00	122.74	y Number.
			Invoice Comment: Hourly Payroll - 7/14/2		0.00	122.17	
	C/I Accounts	1020-000-000-00	Cash: Payroll - WF/SFB	23			122.74
	d/L Account.	2023071801	7/18/2023	139.34	0.00	139.34	122.74
			Invoice Comment: Salary Payroll - 7/20/2		0.00	103.04	
	C // A	1020-000-000-00	Cash: Payroll - WF/SFB	23			139.34
	G/L Account:		•	100.74	0.00	100.74	139.34
		2023072601	7/26/2023	122.74	0.00	122.74	
	C (1 A		Invoice Comment: Hourly Payroll - 7/28/2	23			100.74
	G/L Account:	1020-000-000-00	Cash: Payroll - WF/SFB				122.74
			Check E05520 Total:	384.82	0.00	384.82	
			Printed Check Total:			0.00	
			Electronic Payment Total:			384.82	
			Report Total:	94,928.50	0.00	94,928.50	
			Printed Check Total:			0.00	
			Electronic Payment Total:			94,928.50	
			_				

 Run Date: 8/4/2023
 9:26:04AM
 Page: 4

 A/P Date: 8/3/2023
 User Logon: CWillis

Page: 1

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

heck Number	Check Date \	lendor I	Invoice	Number		de: G -	Discount Annlied	Payment Amount	
05521	8/11/2023	0000091		Professional Printers	ilivoice Date	IIIVOICE AIIIOUIIC	Discount Applied	Check Entry	Number: 001
00021	0/11/2020		271318	Totocolonia i Timoro	7/24/2023	225.00	0.00	225.00	itumber.
		•	27 10 10	Invoice Commen			0.00		
	G/L Account	• 4209-00	00-000-						225.0
05522	8/11/2023	0000112		ransPro Consulting LLC	•			Check Entry	
	G/ 1 1/2020		3108	raner to containing 220	6/29/2023	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	
		`	,,,,,	Invoice Commen		,	0.00	0,000,00	
	G/L Account	· 4361-00	00-000-		essional Svcs				9,000.0
05523	8/11/2023	0001000		RATP Dev USA Inc.	200101141 2 7 00			Check Entry	,
	G/ 1 1/2020		05OCT2		6/27/2023	1,697,855.74	0.00	1,697,855.74	
				Invoice Commen				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	G/L Account	: 4305-00	00-000-		tractor: Fixed Route				414,818.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				838,274.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				3,389.
	G/L Account				tractor:Fixed Rte-G				77,131.
	G/L Account				tractor:Fixed Rte-G				2,615.
	G/L Account				tractor: DART				148,410.
	G/L Account				tractor: DART				148,022.
	G/L Account				tractor: DART				11,758.
	G/L Account				tractor: DART				18,575.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route	9			4,157.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				4,157.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				3,340.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				15,912.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				162.
	G/L Account				tractor: Fixed Route				14,136.
)5524	8/11/2023	0001003		Burr Forman McNair	addit i mod i lodic	•		Check Entry	•
	G/ 1 1/2020		1399823		7/7/2023	2.860.00	0.00	2,860.00	
				Invoice Commen		,		_,,	
	G/L Account	: 4361-00	00-000-		essional Svcs-Gen				2,860.
	G/ I / (CCC UII)		JUNE20		7/10/2023	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	_,000.
		`	7011220	Invoice Commen		,	0.00	1,000.00	
	G/L Account	· 4361-00	00-000-		essional Svcs-Gen				4,000.
	G/ I / (CCC UII)				k E05524 Total:	6,860.00	0.00	6,860.00	1,000.
					ed Check Total:	0,000.00	0.00	0.00	
					Payment Total:			6,860.00	
)5525	8/11/2023	0001018	F	Brownstone Construction	-			Check Entry	Number 001
33323	0/11/2020		06-2023		6/30/2023	6,035.85	0.00	6,035.85	ivallibel. 001
		,	70-2020			neering- June 2023	0.00	0,000.00	
	G/L Account	• /361-0	21_00/_		-	021-5339 E&D-Luci	leBdSS		6,035.
05526	8/11/2023	0001055		meriGas Propane LP	333101141 0703 012	021 0003 EQD EU01	3311400	Check Entry I	•
70020	0/11/2020		, 315234	·	7/7/2023	2,584.52	0.00	2,584.52	reamber: 001
		,	710204-	Invoice Commen			0.00	2,004.02	
	G/L Account	• 4320-00	00-000-		nane Fuel	.277 gai			2,584.
	J. L ALLUUIII		315234 <sup>4</sup>		7/7/2023	2,378.54	0.00	2,378.54	۷,504.
			, 1020 <del>4</del> 4				0.00	۵,070،0 <del>4</del>	
	G/L Account	• 1300 V	በበ. በበባ	Invoice Commen	nt: 1692.9 gais @ 1 Dane Fuel	.21 / yai			2,378
	U/L ACCOUNT	<u>. 4</u> 3∠U-Ul	」ひ‐ひひひ‐!	JO 2101	ant i utl				Z.3/8.
						2 027 20	0.00	2 227 20	_,-,-,-
			3152669		7/12/2023	3,837.30	0.00	3,837.30	_,

Run Date: 8/11/2023 1:38:59PM

A/P Date: 8/11/2023 User Logon: CWillis

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

				Bank Code: G -				-
Check Number	Check Date V	endor Invoice Nur	mber I	nvoice Date Invoic	e Amount	Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
		3152669482	7	7/12/2023	2,603.97	0.00	2,603.97	
			Invoice Comment: 1	852.4 gals @ 1.27 / ga				
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane	e Fuel				2,603.97
		3152757073	7	7/14/2023	537.19	0.00	537.19	
			Invoice Comment: 3	880.9 gals @ 1.28 / gal				
	G/L Account:	: 4320-000-000-00	Propane	e Fuel				537.19
		3152787300	7	7/15/2023	3,110.16	0.00	3,110.16	
			Invoice Comment: 2	2205.3 gals @ 1.28 / ga				
	G/L Account:	: 4320-000-000-00	Propane	e Fuel				3,110.16
		3152803204	7	7/16/2023	1,776.28	0.00	1,776.28	
			Invoice Comment: 1	259.5 gals @ 1.28 / ga				
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane	e Fuel				1,776.28
		3152905783	-	7/19/2023	2,758.33	0.00	2,758.33	
			Invoice Comment: 1	817.3 gals @ 1.39 / ga	l			
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane					2,758.33
		3152905784	•	7/19/2023	158.76	0.00	158.76	
			Invoice Comment: 1	104.6 gals @ 1.38 / gal				
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane	e Fuel				158.76
		3152939449	•	7/20/2023	941.65	0.00	941.65	
			Invoice Comment: 6	620.4 gals @ 1.38 / gal				
	G/L Account:	: 4320-000-000-00	Propane	-				941.65
		3152999853		7/22/2023	3,311.24	0.00	3,311.24	
			Invoice Comment: 2	2181.6 gals @ 1.38 / ga	, [			
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane					3,311.24
		3153086407	•	7/25/2023	1,666.41	0.00	1,666.41	
			Invoice Comment: 1	1097.9 gals @ 1.38 / gal	, [			
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00	Propane					1,666.41
			Check E	)5526 Total:	25,664.35	0.00	25,664.35	
				Check Total:	20,0000	0,00	0.00	
			Electronic Pay				25,664.35	
E05527	8/11/2023	0001132 Chern	off Newman, LLC	ciic i otali				ry Number: 001
200027	0/11/2020	57512-0000		5/31/2023	2,025.00	0.00	2,025.00	ry realiser.
			Invoice Comment:				2,020,00	
	G/I Account:	4361-000-000-00		ional Svcs	oura may E	,		2,025.00
E05528			Way of the Midlands	onal ovec			Chack Ent	ry Number: 001
200020	0/11/2020	JULY2023	-	7/20/2023	191.68	0.00	191.68	ry reamber.
			Invoice Comment: 2			0.00	131.00	
	G/I Account:	2125-000-000-00		Vay of Midlands (82)	•			191.68
E05529			r, Poston & Moree, P.A.	• , ,			Check Ent	ry Number: 001
200023	0/11/2020	2475		7/31/2023	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	ry reamber.
			Invoice Comment: /		1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	
	G/I Accounts	4361-000-000-00		ional Svcs				1,200.00
E05530			Williams	onal oves			Chack Ent	ry Number: 001
L03300	0/11/2020	067W16051		2/17/2023	14,602.04	0.00	14,602.04	ry Number. 001
			Invoice Comment:			0.00	17,002.07	
	C/I Accounts				OH			14 602 04
		: 1711-000-000-00 : 1711-000-000-00		nsmissions/Engines				14,602.04
				nsmissions/Engines				14,602.04 14,602.04
E05521		: 1711-000-000-00		nsmissions/Engines			Charle Fort	
E05531	8/11/2023		top Plumbing, LLC	2/20/2022	000.05	0.00		ry Number: 001
		7194	(	6/30/2023	333.95	0.00	333.95	

Run Date: 8/11/2023 1:38:59PM A/P Date: 8/11/2023 Page: 2 User Logon: CWillis Register Number: CD-000840

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00	Check Number	Check Date Vendor Inv					Payment Amount	
Edition					n Men's Bathroom L	ine.		
Fig.				•				
	E05532							Number: 001
For A Account:   \$61,000		57			,		14,644.52	
Formal					nent, Apps- June 20	23		
E0533					A (ATDID DUD)			
	F05500			•	0 (VTRIP, PUP)		d 15.	
	E05533				050.00	0.00		Number: 001
Fig.		317				0.00	259.62	
Botal   Bot		C/I Assessment 1505 010			-			0.654.00
Marchant								
E0534   8/11/2023   001/489   T1 Solutions   141/2023   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   0,00   6,172.00   0,00   6,172.00   0,00   6,172.00   0,00   0,00   0								
	E05524			Frepaiu Expenses-G1 20	719-General		Chack Entry	
	L00004			6/1/2022	5 172 00	0.00	-	Nulliber. 001
Content		14			3,172.00	0.00	3,172.00	
G/L Account:   4510-000-00-00   FederalNon Fed Exp: ADP Soltware ACO/Maint   2,425.00   497.00   1419   1419   71/2023   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   2,00   5,172.00   2,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   5,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00   3,00   3,172.00		C/I Assourt: 4261 000						2 250 00
Federal Expense: ADP HW ACQ/Maint   14194   71/2023   5,172.00   0,00   5,172.00   1,00					D Software ACO/N	foint .		
This				•		iaiii		
				•		0.00	5 172 00	437.00
Follow		14		*****	5,172.00	0.00	5,172.00	
Federal Non Fed Exp: ADP Software ACO/Maint   2,425.00   247.00		6/1 Account: //361-000		•				2 250 00
Federal Expenses: ADP HW ACO/Maint   10,344,00   0,00   10,344,00   0,00   10,344,00   0,00   10,344,00   0,00   0,044,00   0,04					DP Software ACO/M	Maint .		
Check E05534 Total: 10,344,00						iaiit		
Printed Check Total:   0.00   10,344.00		d/L Account. 1011 000	000 00			0.00	10.244.00	137.00
E05535   B/11/2023   001492   New Age Protection, Inc.   Clow Entry Number: 001   A4,908.58   0.00   44,908.58   0.00   44,908.58   0.00   44,908.58   0.00   0.					10,344.00	0.00		
Recommentary   Reco			F					
COMET-2036	E05535	8/11/2023 0001492		•			,	Number: 001
Fed/Non Fed Exp: Safety/Security   \$44,908.58   \$11/2023   \$0001498   AOS Specialty Contractors, Inc   Check Entry Number; 001   \$17,510.00   \$17,		CC	-		44,908.58	0.00		
Fed/Non Fed Exp: Safety/Security   \$44,908.58			Invoice	Comment: June 2023 Securit	ty- 1184 hrs @ 37.96	6/hr		
		G/L Account: 4509-000			-			44,908.58
17,510.00   17,5	E05536	8/11/2023 0001498	AOS Specialty	·	•		Check Entry	Number: 001
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330		066			17,510.00	0.00	17,510.00	
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,3			Invoice	Comment: Bus Stop Amenitie	es- Various Locatior	าร		
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00		G/L Account: 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			150.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			3,330.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			4,165.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00		G/L Account: 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			555.00
G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         3,330.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         4,165.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         555.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         150.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         150.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Building         150.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         3,330.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Building         3,330.00           G/L Account:         1610-000-000-00         Building         3,330.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			555.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       4,165.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			150.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 4503-000-	-000-00	Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			3,330.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       555.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00				Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	tall (CMCOG incl)			4,165.00
G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       150.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       150.00         G/L Account:       4503-000-000-00       Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)       3,330.00         G/L Account:       1610-000-000-00       Building       3,330.00				·	. ,			
G/L Account:         1610-000-000-00         Building         150.00           G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         3,330.00           G/L Account:         1610-000-000-00         Building         3,330.00				·	,			
G/L Account:         4503-000-000-00         Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Install (CMCOG incl)         3,330.00-           G/L Account:         1610-000-000-00         Building         3,330.00-				·	tall (CMCOG incl)			150.00-
<b>G/L Account:</b> 1610-000-000-00 Building 3,330.00								
·					tall (CMCOG incl)			3,330.00-
				·	tall (CMCOG incl)			4,165.00-
<b>G/L Account:</b> 1610-000-000-00 Building 4,165.00		<b>G/L Account:</b> 1610-000-	-000-00	Building				4,165.00

Bank Code: G -

Run Date: 8/11/2023 1:38:59PM

Page: 3 A/P Date: 8/11/2023 **User Logon: CWillis**  **Check Register** Journal Posting Date: 8/11/2023 Register Number: CD-000840

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

				Bank Code				
Check Number		endor Invoice N	umber			Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
		4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			555.00
		: 1610-000-000-00		Building				555.00
		4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			555.00
		: 1610-000-000-00		Building				555.00
		4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			150.00
		: 1610-000-000-00		Building				150.00
		4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			3,330.00
		: 1610-000-000-00		Building				3,330.00
	G/L Account:	4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			4,165.00
		: 1610-000-000-00		Building				4,165.00
		4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			555.00
	G/L Account:	: 1610-000-000-00		Building				555.00
	G/L Account:	4503-000-000-00		Fed Exp: Shelter Acq/Inst	all (CMCOG incl)			555.00
	G/L Account:	: 1610-000-000-00		Building				555.00
05537	8/11/2023	0001521 Seli	man & Co LLC	· Multi Billing			Check E	ntry Number: 001
		JULY 2023	}	8/1/2023	96.16	0.00	96.16	
			Invoice Co	mment: LBT Coverage				
	G/L Account:	2197-000-000-00		Supplemental Insurance E	ΕE			139.02
	G/L Account:	2197-000-000-00		Supplemental Insurance E	ΞE			42.86
05538	8/11/2023	0001541 UBI	ER Technologie	es, Inc.			Check E	ntry Number: 002
heck Comme	nt: June 2023 -	PUP Applications						
		16633E		7/1/2023	133.80	0.00	133.80	
			Invoice Co	mment: June 2023 - PUP A	Applications			
	G/L Account:	4308-000-000-00		Contractor: Special Enhar	ncements			133.80
05539	8/11/2023	0001543 Floo	ck & Rally				Check E	ntry Number: 001
		4268		7/12/2023	4,749.14	0.00	4,749.14	•
			Invoice Co	mment: June 2023 Marketi	ng Hours			
	G/L Account:	4203-000-000-00		Mktg/Adv/Promo/Spnsr				4,749.14
05540	8/11/2023	0001554 ACI	E Hardware - H	orse & Garden, Inc.			Check E	ntry Number: 001
		546421		7/12/2023	52.35	0.00	52.35	•
			Invoice Co	<b>mment:</b> 15 gals @ 3.49 / ga	al			
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00		Propane Fuel				52.35
		547073		7/17/2023	34.90	0.00	34.90	
			Invoice Co	mment: 10 gals @ 3.49 / ga	al			
	G/L Account:	4320-000-000-00		Propane Fuel				34.90
		547445		7/20/2023	85.51	0.00	85.51	
			Invoice Co	mment: 24.5 gals @ 3.49 /				
	G/I Accounts	4320-000-000-00		Propane Fuel	<b>3</b>			85.5
	O/ I / tecount	548025		7/24/2023	34.90	0.00	34.90	0010
		0.10020	Invoice Co	mment: 10 gals @ 3.49 / ga		0.00	0 1100	
	G/I Accounts	: 4320-000-000-00	mvoice co	Propane Fuel	••			34.90
	O/ L Account	548098		7/24/2023	34.90	0.00	34.90	0 1.00
		3-10030	Invoice Co	mment: 10 gals @ 3.49 / ga		0.00	04.30	
	G/I Accounts	4320-000-000-00	mivoice co	Propane Fuel	41			34.90
	d/ L Account.	, 4020-000-000-00		Check E05540 Total:	040.50	0.00	040.50	04.30
					242.56	0.00	242.56	
			el. ·	Printed Check Total:			0.00	
05541	0/44/0000	0001000 801		ronic Payment Total:			242.56	No
- ロカカ/ロ	8/11/2023	0001626 B&0	C Associates In	Ü.			Check E	intry Number: 001
_000+1		2225867		7/20/2023	13,083.20	0.00	13,083.20	

Run Date: 8/11/2023 1:38:59PM

Page: 4 A/P Date: 8/11/2023 **User Logon: CWillis**  Register Number: CD-000840

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

Check Number	Check Date Ve	endor Invoice Nu	Bank Code:		Discount Applied	Payment Amount	
- Circuit Italiae		4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense	Torce 7 arround	Discount Applica	- aymene ranoune	13,083.20
		2225868	7/20/2023	700.00	0.00	700.00	,
			Invoice Comment: Fogging- COMET (	Central			
	G/L Account:	4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense				700.00
			Check E05541 Total:	13,783.20	0.00	13,783.20	
			Printed Check Total:	,		0.00	
			Electronic Payment Total:			13,783.20	
E05542	8/11/2023	0001627 Tran	sportation Management & Design, Inc.			Check Entry	/ Number: 001
		1060-04	7/24/2023	2,710.33	0.00	2,710.33	
			Invoice Comment: Scheduling Service	S			
	G/L Account:	4361-000-000-00	Professional Svcs				2,586.38
	G/L Account:	4361-000-000-00	Professional Svcs				123.95
E05543	8/11/2023	0001637 Feor	nix - Mobility Rising			Check Entry	/ Number: 001
		2001	7/3/2023	22,341.00	0.00	22,341.00	
			Invoice Comment: FTA iCAM- June 20	)23			
	G/L Account:	4520-021-005-00	Federal Exp: 5310-GY202	1-ICAM-General			22,341.00
E05544	8/11/2023		man Energy, Inc.			•	Number: 001
		R23109975		22,009.45	0.00	22,009.45	
			Invoice Comment: 7429 gals @ 2.54/	gal, 6/30			
	G/L Account:	4321-000-000-00	Vehicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL				22,009.45
		R23112106		22,491.27	0.00	22,491.27	
			Invoice Comment: 7408 gals @ 2.61/	gal, 7/7			
	G/L Account:	4321-000-000-00	Vehicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL	00.040.00	0.00	00.040.00	22,491.27
		R23114246		23,242.00	0.00	23,242.00	
		4004 000 000 00	Invoice Comment: 7419 gals @ 2.70/	gai, //12			00.040.00
	G/L Account:	4321-000-000-00	Vehicle Fuel: Diesel/UNL				23,242.00
			Check E05544 Total:	67,742.72	0.00	67,742.72	
			Printed Check Total:			0.00	
E0EE4E	0/11/0000	0001600 The	Electronic Payment Total:			67,742.72	- Normala ava 001
E05545	8/11/2023		Pest Bureau, Inc. 7/1/2023	150.00	0.00	•	Number: 001
		100085	Invoice Comment: Monthly Pest Contr		0.00	150.00	
	G/I Account:	4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense	of acility			150.00
	d/L Account.	100086	7/1/2023	150.00	0.00	150.00	130.00
		100000	Invoice Comment: Monthly Pest Service			100.00	
	G/I Account:	4205-000-000-00	Facility R&M Expense	O COMET COM	iui		150.00
	G/ L / ICCOUNT.	100266	7/25/2023	1,464.00	0.00	1,464.00	100.00
			Invoice Comment: Monthly Pest Contr			1,12.112	
	G/L Account:	4387-000-000-00	Vehicle/Equip Repairs&Ma				1,464.00
			Check E05545 Total:	1,764.00	0.00	1,764.00	,,
			Printed Check Total:	1,701.00	0.00	0.00	
			Electronic Payment Total:			1,764.00	
E05546	8/11/2023	0001696 Expr	ress Services Inc.				Number: 001
		29316886	7/12/2023	1,143.30	0.00	1,143.30	,
			Invoice Comment: Temporary Employ			•	
	G/L Account:	4103-000-000-00	Salaries: Temps				1,143.30
		29348228	7/19/2023	1,429.13	0.00	1,429.13	,
			Invoice Comment: Temporary Employe		23		

Run Date: 8/11/2023 1:38:59PM

Page: 5 A/P Date: 8/11/2023 **User Logon: CWillis** 

#### CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT/The COMET (CMR)

				Bank C	ode: G -			
<b>Check Number</b>	Check Date Ve	endor Ir	nvoice Number	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	<b>Discount Applied</b>	Payment Amount	
				Check E05546 Total:	2,572.43	0.00	2,572.43	
				<b>Printed Check Total:</b>			0.00	
			1	Electronic Payment Total:			2,572.43	
E05547	8/11/2023 0	0001698	Pursuit Searc	h Group, LLC (PSG)			Check En	try Number: 001
		23	30301	7/13/2023	1,266.23	0.00	1,266.23	
			Invoid	e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	7/9/23		
	G/L Account:			Salaries: Temps				1,266.23
		2	30302	7/13/2023	1,217.88	0.00	1,217.88	
				e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	7/9/23		
	G/L Account:	4103-00	0-000-00	Salaries: Temps				1,217.88
		23	30314	7/17/2023	1,234.10	0.00	1,234.10	
			Invoid	e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	7/17		
	G/L Account:	4103-00	0-000-00	Salaries: Temps				1,234.10
		23	30315	7/17/2023	1,240.07	0.00	1,240.07	
			Invoid	e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	<sub>1</sub> 7/17		
	G/L Account:	4103-00	0-000-00	Salaries: Temps				1,240.07
		23	30330	7/24/2023	1,256.59	0.00	1,256.59	
				e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	7/23		
	G/L Account:			Salaries: Temps				1,256.59
		23	30331	7/24/2023	1,232.26	0.00	1,232.26	
				e Comment: Temporary Em	ployee- Week Ending	7/23		
	G/L Account:	4103-00	0-000-00	Salaries: Temps				1,232.26
				Check E05547 Total:	7,447.13	0.00	7,447.13	
				Printed Check Total:			0.00	
				Electronic Payment Total:			7,447.13	
E05548	8/11/2023 0	0009010	Margaret Wo	odson			Check En	try Number: 001
		Jl	UL23 - MW TRAVE	L 7/19/2023	578.35	0.00	578.35	
				e Comment: NTI Procureme	nt Training 7/9 - 7/15			
	G/L Account:			Fed Exp: APC				578.35
E05549	8/11/2023 0	0009630	Natavis Eric I	Harris			Check En	try Number: 001
		6	62	6/30/2023	6,079.59	0.00	6,079.59	
			Invoid	e Comment: Planning Cons		23		
	G/L Account:	4361-02	1-019-00	Professional Svcs-GY	2021-General			6,079.59
				Report Total:	1,981,900.74	0.00	1,981,900.74	
				<b>Printed Check Total:</b>			0.00	
			1	Electronic Payment Total:			1,981,900.74	
				•				

 Run Date: 8/11/2023
 1:38:59PM
 Page: 6

 A/P Date: 8/11/2023
 User Logon: CWillis







# RATP Dev USA Monthly Performance Report

**July 2023** 







### Hot Topics:

**COVID-19 – Lenny Cooksey** 

**Customer Service – Alicia Peterson** 

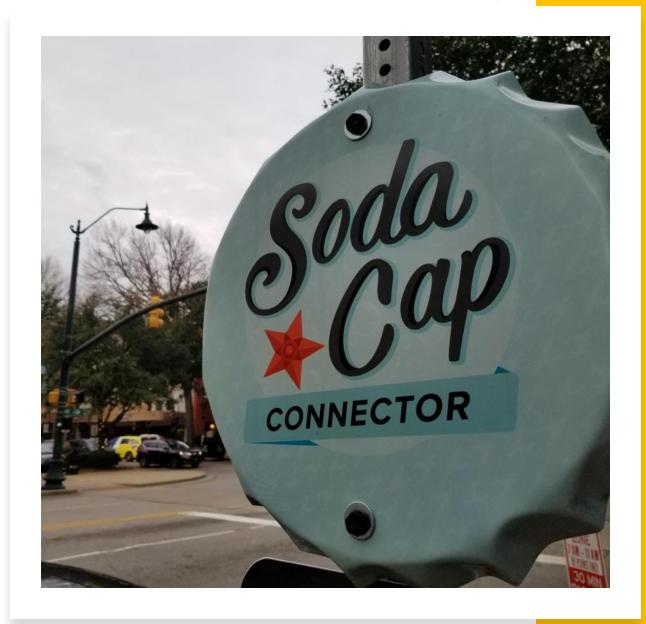
Maintenance – Kevin Bundrick

**Operations – Rickey Mack** 

**Safety and Training – Mary Saunders** 

**Human Resources – Courtney Coney** 

**Performance Indicators - Lenny Cooksey** 







### Covid-19

#### U.S. COVID hospitalizations climb for second straight week. Is it a summer surge?

- The U.S. has experienced increases in Covid-19 during the past three summers
- An ensemble of academic and federal modelers said last month that the main period of Covid-19 activity is expected to occur in late fall and early winter over the next two years, with medium peak incidence between November and mid-January
- Updated vaccines are expected to be available by late September, the CDC said earlier this month, after the FDA requested that drugmakers begin producing new formulations targeting XBB strains





Bus Cleaning	Totals
Detailed	350
Special Detail	1







## **Customer Service**



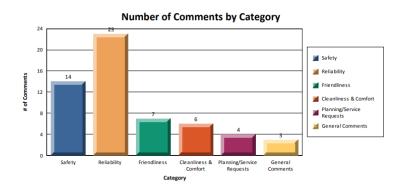




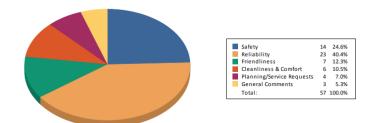
### **Customer Service**

#### **CUSTOMER COMMENTS**

For the Period: 7/1/2023 to 7/31/2023



#### Percentage by Category



For the month of July 2023, RATP Dev had a total of 52 customer complaints comparing to 30 of June 2023, that is a 43.90 % increase from the previous month. The Safety category was increased to 24.6% from 18.8% and the Reliability category decreased to 40.4% from 46.9% of the previous month.

The complaint rate 4.21% (complaints per 10,000 riders) for the month of July is within our target goal of 4.00 to 6.00 complaints per 10,000 customers.

RATP Dev has been continuously addressing the customer complaint issues in different training programs, personal counseling/coaching, and other management actions.



## Manager Spotlight





## Manager Spotlight





## Manager Spotlight







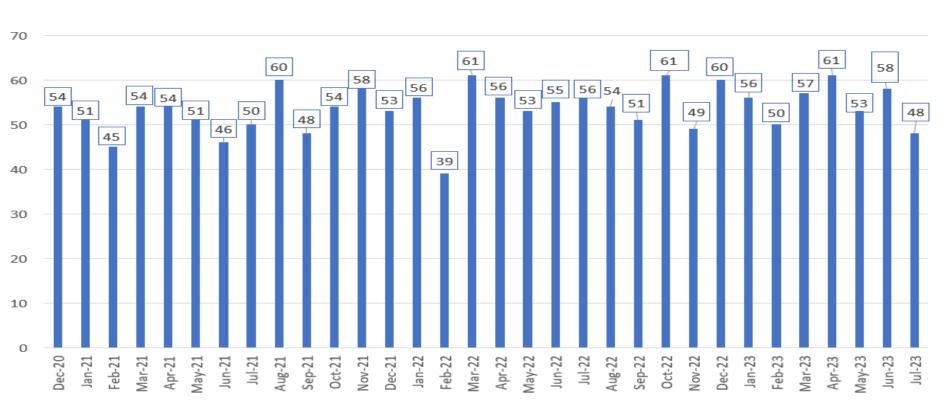
## Maintenance







### Preventive Maintenance







Scheduled PMIs = 48
Completed PMIs = 48
100% On-Time

PMI'S ARE TRIGGERED BY ACCUMULATED
MILEAGE
AMOUNT VARIES BY MONTH





# • • • •

# PM Results





Total Miles Between Road Calls = **12067**Target Miles Between Road Calls = 12067

Vehicle Preventative Maintenance Interval Statistics







# On Time Performance (OTP)

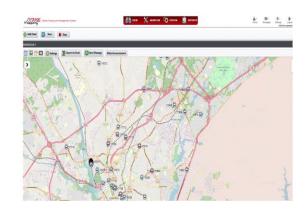






# **Trapeze**™







# OTP for Fixed Route / DART / Flex

On-time performance is a leading indicator of service reliability and is inscribed as an essential <u>service standard</u>. On-time performance measures the percentage of actual arrival times that are between (<1) minutes early and five (<6) minutes late at designated points along transit routes. The metric is reported by the COMET's AVL system for Fixed Route ( Strategic Mapping) and DART Paratransit (Trapeze).

- Fixed Route OTP for July 2023: **77.90**%
- Fixed Route OTP increase by 0.15% compared to June 2023 at **77.78%**
- DART/Paratransit OTP for July 2023: **91.22**%
- DART/Paratransit OTP increased 0.18% compared to June 2023 at 91.05%



Clever Devices has been replaced with the new AVL system, Strategic Mapping. We are currently in phase one of three-part implementation to improve depiction of the system OTP.



# Ridership Summary







### All Aboard

- 123,381 total ridership for July 2023
- 118,533 total ridership for July 2022
- Ridership has increased by 4.09% compared to July 2022











### Previous Month Comparison

- 123,381 total ridership for July 2023
- 127,984 total ridership for June 2023
- Ridership decrease of 3.59% compared to June 2023











## Average Daily Ridership

Average Daily Ridership					
	Monthly Ric	dership	Average Daily Ridership		
Month	2022	2023	2022	2023	% Change
January	106,428	144,066	15,204	20,581	35%
February	112,303	150,528	16,043	21,504	34%
March	138,952	158,632	19,850	22,662	14%
April	134,878	147,800	19,268	21,114	10%
May	121,579	131,263	17,368	18,752	8%
June	121,607	127,984	17,372	18,283	5%
July	118,533	123,381	16,933	17,626	4%
August	150,627		21,518		1.000%
September	170,842		24,406		1.0002%
October	155,044		22,149		1,009%
November	122,649		17,521		-:1.000%
December	111,331		15,904		1,009%
Year to Date	1,564,773	983,654	223,539	1/40,522	-37%









### **GAMECOCK RIDERSHIP**

Route	July 2023 Total	June 2023 Total	Variance	% Change
13 North Loop	38	28	10	26%
14 Express	330	394	64	-19%
15 Yellow	No Service	No Service	(SVALUE)	#WALUE!
16 Greek Village	No Service	No Service	SWALUE!	#WALUE!
17 Green	No Service	No Service	SVALUE!	#WALUE!
18 Red	No Service	No Service	\$VALUE!	#WALUE!
19 Blue	No Service	No Service	SVALUE!	#WALUE!
20 West Campus	97	234	137	-141%
24 Evening 1	No Service	No Service	SWALUE!	#WALUE!
25 Evening 2	No Service	No Service	SVALUE!	#WALUE!
	465	656	191	-41%



- 465 Total passenger boardings
- Difference of –191 passengers compared to June





### DART Ridership



#### Passenger Information

Clients	76.24 %
Companions	0.00 %
Attendants	23.22 %
Others	0.55 %
Pass. Per Trip	1.23
Average Length	30.93 Minutes
Average Distance	8.79 Mile
Transferred Passengers	0

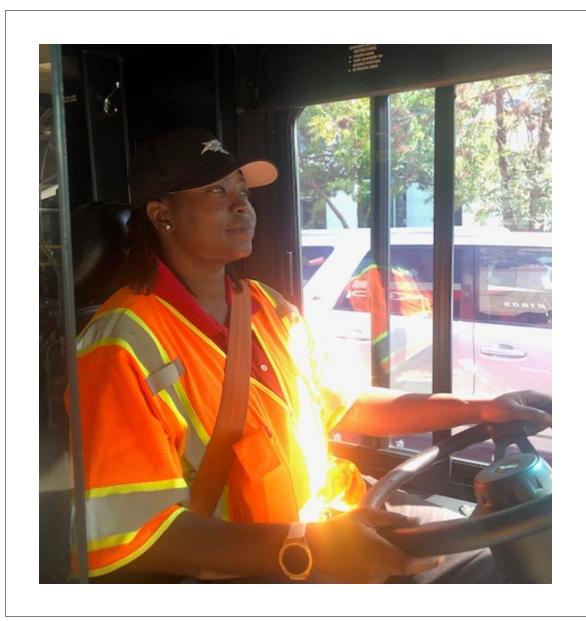
#### Requested Trip Information

Total Requested		5133	No Shows		96
Unscheduled	9		Cancels CD		114
Unscheduled	0.18	0.18 % No Shows		4.09	%
Cancel Adv.	1372				
Late Cancels	19	No	Shows Other		0
Same Day	139	Car	icel Other		0
Site Closure	10	1	Missed		0
User Error	41	1	MissedT		0
Cancels	30.8	0 %	Missed	0.00	) %
	Tr	ansfe	erred Trips		0









# Safety First, Safety Always





### Safety First

- Safety First Safety Always
- Safety Meeting Spring Into Safety
- Facilities Inspection
- Mandatory Safety Bulletin
  - Drive Cam
- Preventable RATPDEV -2(0.75) Per 100,000
- Preventable DART-0
- Total Collisions 5 Per (1.82) 100,000











# Safety Performance

Vehicle Accidents						
	Fixed	Fixed Flex Dart Total				
Revenue Incidents/Accident	5	0	0	5		
Deadhead	0	0	0	0		
Incidents/Accidents						
Per 100,000 Miles	0	0	0	1.82		
Total Incidents /Accidents	5	0	0	5		

Injuries					
Fixed Flex Dart Total					
Revenue Injuries	0	0	0	1	
Deadhead Injuries	1	0	0	0	
Per 100,000 Miles	0	0	0	0.37	
Total Injuries	1	0	0	1	









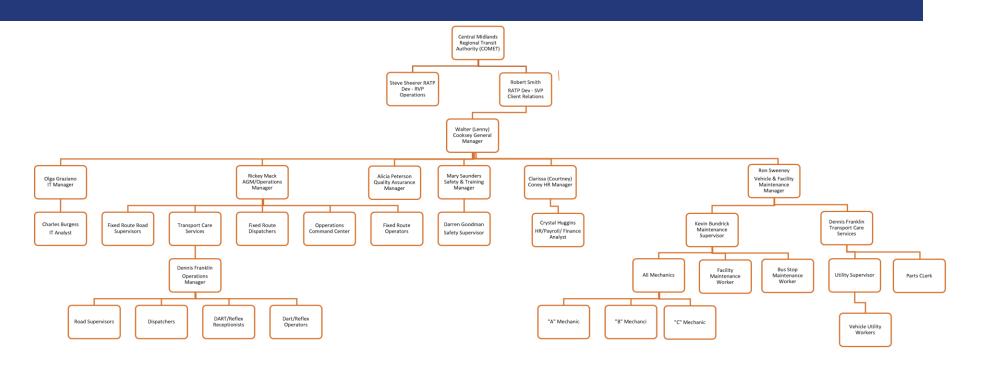
## Human Resources





# Page 50 of 182• • •

#### Organizational Chart







### Staffing & Recruitment

Description	Active	Training	Leave	Total
Fix Route Operators/USC	115	2	8	125
Ops Supervisor (USC)	2			2
Dispatcher/supervisor (USC)	1			1
Fix Route Operations Supervisor	09			09
Fix Route Dispatcher	2			2
DART/Reflex Reservationist	3.0			3.0
TCS Total Operators	21		3	24
IT Analyst	1			1
Mechanics	13	0	0	13
Lead mechanic/Maintenance Supervisor	1			1
Utility Worker	10			10
Shopkeeper	1			1
Totals	179.0	2	11	192.0







# Key Performance Indicator (KPI)







# Key Performance Indicator (KPI)

Performance Measure	RATP Dev Contract Goal	RATP Dev July /Actual
On-Time Performance (Fixed Route / Paratransit)	85% / 90%	77.78%/91.22%
Miles Between Road Calls	12,000	12,067
Customer Complaints (Per 10,000 Customers)	6.0	4.21
Preventable Accidents (Per 10,000 Miles)	2.0	0.07

Page 54 of 182 • •

• • •



### Thank You

Page 55 of 182

### Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP)



July 2023 (Revised)



#### **Table of Contents**

Section 1. Transit Agency Information	
General Information	1
Commonly Used Definitions	2
Section 2. Plan Development, Approval, and Updates	3
2.1 Safety Management Systems (SMS)	4
Section 3. Safety Performance Targets (SPT)	5
3.1 Safety Performance Targets and Measures	5
Section 4. Safety Management Policy	6
4.1 Safety Management Policy Statement	6
4.2 Safety Management Policy Communication	8
4.3 Authorities, Accountabilities, and Responsibilities	8
Accountable Executive (AE)	8
SMS Executive	
Chief Safety Officer	
The COMET's Contractor LeadershipContractor Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager	
Contractor Operations Manager	
Contractor Information Technology Manager	
Contractor Quality Assurance Manager	10
Contractor Paratransit Operations Manager	
Contractor General Manager	
Contractor Safety and Training Manager	
The COMET's Director of Operations	
4.4 Employee Safety Reporting Program	11
Section 5. Safety Risk Management	12
5.1 Safety Risk Management Process	12
5.2 Safety Hazard Identification	12
5.3 Safety Hazard Assessment	15
Table 1. Initial Assessment of Hazard	
Table 2. Severity Categories	
Table 3. Probability Levels	
Table 4. Risk Assessment Table Table 5. Safety Risk Index	
5.4 Safety Risk Mitigation	

Sect	ion 6. Safety Assurance	18
	6.1 Monitoring Compliance Activities	18
	6.2 Monitoring Service	19
	6.3 Investigation of Activities	20
	6.4 Management of Change	21
	6.5 Continuous Improvement	21
Sect	ion 7. Safety Promotion	21
	7.1 Safety Training	21
	7.2 Safety Communication	21
Sect	ion 8. Additional Information	22
Sect	ion 9. Definitions of Terms Used in the Safety Plan	22
Sect	ion 10. 2020 NTD Safety & Security Quick Reference Guide — Non-Rail Mode Reporting	26
Арре	endix A: SMS Development Plan	
Арре	endix B: The COMET Safety Policy	
Appe	endix C: The COMET Organizational Chart	
Арре	endix D: RATP Dev Organizational Chart	

Appendix E: The COMET System Map

#### Section 1. Transit Agency Information

#### General Information

Transit Agency Name	Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET)			
Transit Agency Address	Lowell C. Spires Jr. Regional Transit Facility 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201			
Name and Title of Accountable Executive	LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director/CEO			
Name of Chief Safety Officer	Contractor Safety & Training Manager			
Name of SMS Executive	Arlene Prince, Director, Regulatory Compliance and Civil Rights Officer			
Modes of Service	Fixed Route (FR), Demand Response (DR), Van Pool (VP), Demand Response Taxi (DT), Commuter Bus (CB)			
FTA Funding Sources	FTA Section 5307, 5310, 5339, 5311			
Does the agency provide transit services on behalf of another transit agency or entity?	Yes No Description of Arrangement(s)			
Name and Address of Transit Agency(ies) or Entity(ies) for Which Service Is Provided	N/A			

#### Modes of Service Directly Provided: None

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) is a Tier II Transit Agency that operates in the greater Columbia area in Columbia, South Carolina. The COMET presently provides fixed route and paratransit, van pool, demand response taxi, and commuter bus services to the city of Columbia and Richland and Lexington counties in South Carolina. The system is made up of 34 fixed routes and three flex routes. The fleet consists of 97 fixed route vehicles and 25 paratransit vehicles. Total passengers transported during FY 2022 was 1,547,622 (FR), 59,366 (DR) with a total system passenger miles of 3,626955.

Contract services are provided by RATP Dev USA, Inc., Lyft, and Enterprise Holdings. The COMET does not provide any direct transit services. All services including operations and maintenance services are contracted.

The COMET and Contractor safety representatives:

The COMET: Safety Management System (SMS) Executive

Contractor: Chief Safety Officer (CSO): Safety & Training Manager

The Chief Safety Officer for the transit operation's contractor will report to The COMET SMS Executive, and the contractor's General Manager to ensure that both The COMET and the transit operations Contractor executive management are engaged and aware of safety issues.

Key staff include the SMS Executive, Chief Safety Officer (also Safety and Training Manager), Director of Operations, Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager, Paratransit Operations Manager, Operations Manager, Information Technology Manager and Quality Assurance Manager.

The Agency Safety Plan (ASP) addresses all applicable requirements and standards as set forth in FTA's Public Transportation Safety Program and the National Public Transportation Safety Plan.

#### **Commonly Used Definitions**

Acronym	Word or Phrase
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
AE	Accountable Executive
ASP	Agency Safety Plan (also referred to as a PTASP in Part 673)
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CSO	Chief Safety Officer
ESRP	Employee Safety Reporting Program
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
Part 673	49 CFR Part 673 (Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan)
SCDOT	South Carolina Department of Transportation
SMS	Safety Management System
The COMET	Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority
U.S.C.	United States Code
VRM	Vehicle Revenue Miles

#### Section 2. Plan Development, Approval, and Updates

Name of E Drafted T	Entity That This Plan		ociates, Inc. in cooperation with South Carolina Department ortation and The COMET			
Signature by the Accountable Executive		Signature	e of Accountable Executive	Date of Signature		
Approval by the Board of Directors or an Equivalent Authority			Individual/Entity That d This Plan	Date of Approval		
		Relevant Documentation (title and location)				
		Chair, Board of Directors/The COMET				
Certification of Compliance		Name of Individual/Entity That Certified This Plan		Date of Certification		
		LeRoy DesChamps				
		Relevant Documentation (title and location)				
		Executive Director/CEO, 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201				
Version N	umber and Upo	dates				
Record th	e complete hist	ory of succ	cessive versions of this plan.			
Version Number	Section/Pages Affected		Reason for Change		Date Issued	
1	All		Initial Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan 6-19-20			
2	All		Updates, Change in Personnel and contractor 7-31-23			

#### Annual Review and Update of the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan

Describe the process and timeline for conducting an annual review and update of the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan.

The COMET's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan also referred to as Agency Safety Plan, will be jointly reviewed and updated by The COMET's Executive Director, SMS Executive, Chief Safety Officer, and PTASP Safety Committee in July of each year. The Executive Director will review and approve any changes, sign the revised Agency Safety Plan, and forward to The COMET's Board of Directors for final review and approval.

Along with annual updates, The COMET may update the plan if The COMET:

- Determines its approach to mitigating safety deficiencies is ineffective;
- Makes significant changes to service delivery;
- Introduces new processes or procedures that may impact safety;
- Changes or re-prioritizes resources available to support Safety Management Systems and the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan;
- Changes are made to facilities, equipment or rolling stock with a potential to safety;
- A change in contractors; and/or
- Significant changes to COMET's organizational structure

Revisions will be submitted to the PTASP Safety Committee and Board's Service Committee with recommendations to the full Board of Directors. Upon adoption by the Board, revisions will be communicated to The COMET's staff and contractor employees.

#### 21 Safety Management Systems (SMS)

Safety Management Systems is a management system, akin to a financial or quality management system. It ensures that a public transportation agency, regardless of its size or service environment, has the necessary organizational structures, activities and tools in place, and the necessary safety accountabilities to direct and control resources to manage safety proactively and optimally.

Safety Management Systems activities proactively detect safety concerns and organizational factors, and correct them using data-driven prioritization. As such, important to its success are the:

- 1. Effective collection, analysis, and sharing of safety data, and
- 2. Active, accurate, and routine safety performance measurement.

Safety Management Systems provides transit and oversight agencies with additional tools and activities, and therefore new opportunities to efficiently and effectively align safety priorities and promote continuous improvement in safety performance.

#### SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Safety Management Policy	Safety Assurance		
Safety Management Policy Statement	<ul><li>8. Safety Performance Monitoring and Measurement</li><li>9. Management of Change</li></ul>		
2. Safety Accountabilities and Responsibilities			
3. Integration with Public Safety and			
Emergency Management	10. Continuous Improvement		
4. Safety Management System Documentation and Records			
Safety Risk Management	Safety Promotion		
5. Safety Hazard Identification	11. Safety Communication		
6. Safety Risk Assessment	12. Competencies and Training		
7. Safety Risk Mitigation			

#### Section 3. Safety Performance Targets (SPT)

**Safety Performance Targets** Specify performance targets based on the safety performance measures established under the National Public Transportation Safety Plan.

The following targets were developed based on the past five years (2015 – 2019) of transit safety data collected by The COMET

Mode of Service	Fatalities (Total)	Fatalities (Rate)	Injuries (Total)	Injuries (Rate)	Safety Events (Total)	Safety Events (Rate)	System Reliability
Fixed Route (MB)	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	4.0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	15,000
Demand Response/ Paratransit (DR)	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	4.0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	15,000
Vanpool (VP)	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	15,000
Demand Response Transportati on Network (DN)	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	0	0 per 100,000 VRM	15,000

#### 31 Safety Performance Targets and Measures

The COMET collects monthly data from contractors to include safety and performance data. This data is used annually to develop Safety Performance Targets included in this plan. The COMET

uses current and historic safety data to develop targets while also monitoring monthly data to identify trends requiring mitigation actions.

Additionally, when developing targets, The COMET takes into consideration the following attributes that may impact target development:

- New vehicles or facility(s);
- Changes in training programs;
- Changes in the process of employee evaluation, asset review, and process review;
- Growth in service (increased number of routes, new service modes); and
- New contractor(s).

#### **Safety Performance Target Coordination**

Describe the coordination with the State in the selection of State and MPO safety performance targets.

Once targets are developed as part of the Plan update in July of each year, The COMET will share and discuss those targets and amendments with and submit to South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT) at requested time.

Targete Transmitted	State Entity Name	Date Targets Transmitted
Targets Transmitted to the State	South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT)	May 21, 2020
Targets Transmitted to the Metropolitan	Metropolitan Planning Organization Name	Date Targets Transmitted
Planning Organization(s)	Columbia Area Transportation Study (COATS)	June 25, 2020

#### Section 4. Safety Management Policy

#### 41 Safety Management Policy Statement

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) is committed to providing safe, secure, clean reliable and efficient transportation services to the patrons. This policy statement serves to express management's commitment to and involvement in providing and maintaining a safe and secure transit system.

In the interest of safety and security, and in order to comply with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) requirements, The COMET's goal is to place primary importance on the personal health and safety of each employee, its contractors, and passengers. Accordingly, prevention of work-related accidents/injuries must be given precedence over operating productivity whenever necessary. Management will provide, to the greatest extent feasible, safety devices and protective equipment necessary for personal health and safety consistent with the highest standards.

The objectives of this Safety Policy are to:

1. Create a culture that supports safety and security through the appropriate use and operation of equipment and resources among our employees and contractors.

- 2. Partake in and strengthen community involvement and participation in the safety and security of our system.
- 3. Develop and implement a Threat and Vulnerability Assessment program and, based on the results of this program, establish a course of action for improving physical safety and security measures and emergency response capabilities.
- 4. Expand our training program for employees, volunteers and contractors to address safety and security awareness and emergency management concerns.
- 5. Enhance our coordination with partner agencies regarding safety, security and emergency preparedness issues.
- 6. Ensures that safety, security and emergency preparedness are addressed during all phases of system operation including hiring and training of personnel; procurement and maintenance of equipment; development of policies and procedures; delivery of service, and coordination with local emergency management and first responder agencies.
- 7. Ensure that no action will be taken against any employee who discloses a safety concern through the employee safety reporting program, unless disclosure indicates, beyond any reasonable doubt, an illegal act, gross negligence, or a deliberate or willful disregard of regulations or procedures.

The COMET executive management is responsible for maintaining a coordinated safety system in order to identify and prevent unsafe acts and conditions that present a potential danger or threat to public safety. The Accountable Executive has responsibility for maintaining and implementing this policy and directing The COMET employees and management towards complying with the policies, procedures, and standards included in this document. All personnel, and contract service operators are charged with the responsibility of adhering to this Safety Policy. Any violation of safety and security practices is subject to appropriate administrative action. The Accountable Executive is ultimately responsible for enforcing the Safety Policy and maintaining a safe and secure system. The SMS Executive and the Chief Safety Officer as designated by the Executive Director/CEO has the responsibility of carrying out the intent of this policy.

The COMET will maintain a written safety program to which strict adherence will be mandatory. The Accountable Executive will be responsible for monitoring compliance with all provisions of the safety program.

Accountable Executive		
 Date		

#### 42 Safety Management Policy Communication

The COMET realizes the importance of ensuring its employees, contracted employees and passengers are aware of its safety management policies and procedures to effectively manage the system's day to day operations. To do this, The COMET relies on several forms of effective communication by contractors to their employees and passengers as well as The COMET employees.

**Contracted Employees:** The COMET is constantly evaluating existing policies and procedures of its contractors as well as its internal processes to verify their effectiveness, as part of contract oversight weekly. To do this, The COMET seeks input from the contractor's key personnel, to determine if change is necessary based on trends, data analysis, operational changes or new assets. Several methods are used to communicate policy and/or procedure changes, including:

- Formal notice to contractors;
- Informal communication to contractors;
- · Contract amendments or change orders; and
- · Contract itself

The COMET expects of its contractors a training element for safety management policies impacting safety or service delivery and is conducted before the policy effective date. New policies and procedures are incorporated into orientation training for new employees as well.

Depending on the importance of the policy or procedure change, an acknowledgment signature is required of each employee verifying their understanding of the change.

**Passengers:** If a passenger policy is changed or added, The COMET and contractors notify passengers through the following methods:

- Notice posted on vehicle and facilities including effective date and who to contact for more information;
- Changes to digital passenger guidance including schedules and ride guides as appropriate;
- Public Meetings;
- Social Media; and
- Any services impacted by policies changes will include outreach as required by Federal Transit Administration Guidance.

**The COMET Employees:** The COMET reviews and evaluates its internal policies, procedures and processes on a weekly basis to determine effectiveness of identifying risk and response through Safety Management System principles. Through weekly meetings and daily interactions, The COMET employees are able to share information from each contractor and make adjustments to procedures or processes as needed.

#### 43 Authorities, Accountabilities, and Responsibilities

As mentioned in the Safety Policy Statement, the ultimate authority for the success of this Agency Safety Plan falls to the Accountable Executive. Managers, as well as employees fulfilling their commitment to safety on a day-to-day basis support the Accountable Executive.

Accountable Executive (AE): The Accountable Executive will determine, based on feedback from contractors, the level of Safety Management Systems principles to ensure a safe work environment, passenger experience and community safety. The COMET's Accountable Executive

is committed to ensuring service contractors maintain the highest level of safety standards and safety oversight.

The Accountable Executive, and associated support staff of The COMET will provide contract oversight and monitoring to include accountability for all aspects of safety as well as oversee internal processes to ensure that working for The COMET directly is safe. The Accountable Executive is responsible for developing the RFP process for contracted service and will include language relative to the responsibility of the contractor to manage and operate service using Safety Management Systems principles. Though contractors are not required under 49 CFR Part 673 to develop their own Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, they are required to follow Safety Management Systems methods of managing risk to include compliant Employee Safety Reporting Program.

Additional responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- Make decisions about resources (e.g. people and funds) to support asset management,
   Safety Management Systems activities, and capital investments
- Sign Safety Management Systems implementation planning documents
- Endorse Safety Management Systems implementation team membership
- Complete and submit the National Transit Data reports
- Responsible for Transit Asset Management Plan

SMS Executive: The Safety Management Systems Executive will serve as an intermediary between the contractor's Chief Safety Officer and The COMET's Accountable Executive associated with a contract with The COMET. The position requires oversight and interaction with contract operations, maintenance, human resources, training and safety to ensure the Agency Safety Plan is being followed and a culture of safety is present among all contract employees.

Chief Safety Officer: The Chief Safety Officer, also the contractor's Safety and Training Manager, is responsible for ensuring safety elements in the following areas are properly managed with the intent of creating a culture of safety. The Chief Safety Officer will maintain training proficiency relative to their role in implementing Safety Management Systems per requirements in 49 CFR Part 673.

- Employee Safety Reporting Program
- Safety Performance Targets and Measures
- Safety Risk Management
  - · Safety Hazard Identification
  - Safety Risk Assessment
  - Safety Risk Mitigation
- Safety Assurance
  - · Safety Performance Monitoring and Measurement
- Safety Promotion
  - · Competencies and Training
  - Safety Communication
    - · Director of Operations
    - Contractor General Manager
    - · Contractor Operations Manager
    - · Contractor Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager
    - Contractor Quality Assurance Manager
    - · Contractor Paratransit Operations Manager

- · Contractor Information Technology Manager
- Maintains Safety Management Systems documentation
- Direct hazard identification and safety risk assessments
- Monitor safety risk mitigation activities
- Provide monthly safety performance reports to The COMET
- Brief the Safety Management Systems Executive on SMS implementation progress
- Facilitate and document Safety Committee meetings
- Develop and implement Safety Management Systems training
- Conduct safety analysis to identify trends
- Initiate root cause analysis through investigation of safety events

#### The COMET's Contractor Leadership

Listed below are the Directors and Managers that play an important leadership or support roles in providing important data or resources to accomplish The COMETS's safety goals and/or the day to day safe operation of the Agency's modes of transportation.

#### Contractor Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager

- Provides
  - · Total maintenance (labor and parts) cost per system
  - · A monthly report regarding road calls including major breakdowns
  - A monthly report regarding the cost of in-house repairs (both labor and parts) per mode of transit service
  - · A monthly report of facility inspections and repair completed
- Participates in root cause occurrence investigations

#### Contractor Operations Manager

- Ensures the trainers of operators and maintenance personnel conduct and document evaluations for operators and maintenance personnel
- Reviews quarterly data provide by the Chief Safety Officer and trainers, and use that information to modify existing training or create new training
- Participates in root cause occurrence investigations
- Communicates with Chief Safety Officer on Safety Management System elements like Hazard Identification, Hazard Assessment, Hazard Mitigation and Follow-up of mitigation strategies.

#### Contractor Information Technology Manager

- Ensures that The COMET's data is protected from cyber-crime and viruses
- Maintains software with required updates
- Communicates with technology vendors if problems occur
- Assists personnel with technology issues or questions
- Oversees social media platforms and The COMET's web site

#### Contractor Quality Assurance Manager

- Works with all departments to ensure local, State and Federal regulations are being followed
- Reviews inspections and evaluations conducted by outside agencies
- Ensures data collection and reporting methods are consistent with the COMET contract

#### **Contractor Paratransit Operations Manager**

- Ensures paratransit operators are meeting The COMET training standards for working with persons with cognitive and physical disabilities
- Oversight of service following Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Act requirements under Federal Transit Administration's 49 CFR part 27, 37 and 38.
- Conduct outreach when necessary to care givers or human service agencies to provide appropriate transportation services for individuals having difficulty using The COMET transportation services
- Identify areas of training needing modifications based on incident trends, new regulations or feedback from employees

#### Contractor General Manager

- Provide oversight and management of all COMET contracted services
- Communicate with COMET management on a regular basis to update on services provided
- Work with management staff to address identified safety risks or hazards
- Oversee safety mitigation strategies
- Ensure a high level of system safety in all departments
- Conduct weekly management meetings to discuss safety and performance of COMET services

#### Contractor Safety and Training Manager

- Identify training programs needing modifications based on trends, regulation changes or Best Practices found through communications with local, State and Federal subject matter experts
- Ensure employees are performing to the training standards
- Ensure all trained employees are trained to proficiency
- Track, document and maintain all safety information
- Ensure all employees are current on training certifications, refresher training programs and new policy training
- Coordinate with Operations and Maintenance Departments on training needs
- Initiate, maintain and modify Safety Management System principles as needed to ensure the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP) is being followed by all contracted employees
- Facilitate monthly safety committee meetings and convene the committee if a safety event occurs and immediate mitigation strategies are necessary

#### The COMET's Director of Operations

- Work closely with Customer Service Representatives to identify safety and customer service issues needing immediate action
- Review safety data entering through Customer Service feedback opportunities like social media, direct contact, phone comments and surveys
- Design surveys to identify the passenger's experience
- Ensure all aspects of the contracted services are following the clearly defined contract with The Comet
- Provide monthly reports to The COMET on customer service data

#### 44 Employee Safety Reporting Program

The COMET, in addition to its internal Employee Safety Reporting Program, will require all contractors to develop an Employee Safety Reporting Program that applies to staff associated

with The COMET. The COMET as part of its oversight, will require reporting data on a monthly basis as part of the required performance and safety data reports.

All hazards reported through the Employee Safety Reporting Program go straight to the Chief Safety Officer for review, assessment, investigation, mitigation and follow-up. If the hazard directly impacts the working relationship between two or more employees, the Chief Safety Officer will ensure no retaliation or hostile work environment will take place. The COMET and its contractors will ensure that no action will be taken against any employee who discloses a safety concern through the respective Employee Safety Reporting Program unless the employee engaged in the following:

- Willful participation in illegal activity, such as assault or theft;
- Gross negligence, such as knowingly utilizing heavy equipment for purposes other than intended such that people or property are put at risk; or
- Deliberate or willful disregard of regulations or procedures, such as reporting to work under the influence of controlled substances.

The COMET's Employee Safety Reporting Program encourages employees who identify safety concerns in their day-to-day duties to report them to senior management in good faith without fear of retribution. There are many ways employees can report safety conditions:

- Report conditions directly to the dispatcher, who will add them to the daily Operations Log.
- Report conditions anonymously via locked comment box in the driver area.
- Report conditions directly to any supervisor, manager, or director.

Examples of information typically reported include:

- Safety concerns in the operating environment (for example, county or city road conditions or the condition of facilities or vehicles);
- Policies and procedures that are not working as intended (for example, insufficient time to complete pre-trip inspection);
- Events that senior managers might not otherwise know about (for example, near misses); and
- Information about why a safety event occurred (for example, radio communication challenges).

#### Section 5. Safety Risk Management

#### 51 Safety Risk Management Process

The Safety Risk Management process will utilize hazard identification, hazard assessment, and hazard mitigation methods and processes to ensure an awareness of hazards and the implementation of step or eliminate and/or control the hazards.

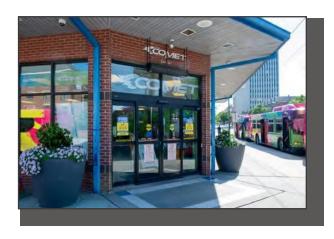
#### 52 Safety Hazard Identification

Any contractors operating transit services for The COMET shall have risk management policies, procedures and processes in place to identify, assess and mitigate hazards. Any hazard identified is properly documented and provided to The COMET if needed as part of the monthly data collection process. Should an accident or incident with injury occur, the contractor will notify The COMET immediately and follow-up with proper documentation as required by the contract, local, State and Federal guidelines.

Documents related to risk management and monitoring are included in periodic site reviews. The COMET ensures all safety events are properly identified, assessed, investigated and mitigated. Each contractor has a process of conducting a root cause analysis and the results are conveyed to The COMET with information on each event. As part of the periodic inspections performed by the Safety Management System Executive and The COMET oversight personnel, safety event documentation is reviewed for Safety Management System process of risk management.

The following are the methods and processes the contractor will use to identify hazards and consequences to hazards.

Inspections are conducted and are an important source of information about hazards. Results from these inspections also help identify areas where mitigations designed and adopted to manage safety risks are not being carried out as required. Inspections include personnel, vehicles, facilities and data that identify potential safety concerns or potential safety events. Inspections focus on the following:



- Compliance with rules and regulations, which may identify:
  - · Non-compliance with safety rules
  - · Challenges in complying with safety rules, and
  - Emerging practices
- · Operations personnel fitness-for-duty checks, which may identify:
  - · Impairment
  - · Fatique
  - · Attentiveness
  - · Absence of corrective lenses
  - · Apparent injuries, and
  - · Uniform or equipment issues
- Radio or digital communication checks, which may identify defective equipment, low or no signal zones, or employee procedures not being followed
- CDL and operator citation checks, which may identify driver non-compliance with driving regulations and requirements
- Pre- and Post-trip inspection, which may identify vehicles being used without proper inspections to identify safety defects
- Vehicle inspection, which may identify a series of defects in components and part with the potential to impact the safety performance of the vehicle
- Facility inspection, which may identify conditions with the potential to impact the safety of employees, passengers or the public

#### Inspections conducted include:

- Facility Inspections Routine facility inspections will be conducted monthly by the Contractor's Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager to identify hazardous conditions of the facilities and hazardous behaviors of the employees. The inspections will be documented in writing and reported to the Chief Safety Officer.
- Bus Stop Inspections Bus stops, including COMET's Super Stops, will be inspected
  at least monthly to identify unsafe conditions and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
  compliance issues. The inspection will be documented in writing and shared in a summary

- report to the Contractor Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager and Chief Safety Officer. Operators will be responsible for notifying dispatch if they notice a hazard at any stop.
- Pre-Trip and Post-Trip Inspections Pre-Operation vehicle inspections are conducted before each vehicle enters revenue service. The Pre-Trip inspection requires the operator to conduct a systematic inspection of the interior, exterior and mechanical operations of the vehicle. Maintenance staff is availability is a safety, mechanical or cleaning defect is found. The maintenance staff will determine if repairs can be made without disrupting service or if a replacement vehicle will be provided. Post trip inspections are required and are meant to document any issues experienced with the vehicle during revenue service.
   All Pre and Post Inspections are reviewed by the maintenance department daily.
- Routine Preventive Maintenance Vehicle Inspections Preventive maintenance
  inspections are conducted based on mileage and manufacture intervals. The inspections
  follow manufacturer's guidelines and provide an opportunity to identify mechanical
  degradation, replace parts, identify safety hazards, and ensure the vehicle is ready for
  revenue service. Any hazards identified are reported on inspection documents and
  deficiencies are corrected or the vehicle is placed out of service until corrections can be
  made.

#### Other hazard identification methods include:

- Results of the annual Transit Asset Management Condition Assessments Facilities,
  rolling stock and equipment are inspected annually as part of the update to The COMET's
  Transit Asset Management (TAM) Plan as required by the Federal Transit Administration's
  49 CFR Part 625. The Contractor's Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager will conduct
  the assessments to ensure the COMET fleet is in a State of Good Repair (SGR) and per the
  Federal Transit Administration regulation and The COMET's Transit Asset Management
  Plan. Results from these assessments will be provided to The COMET's Management
  Team.
- Employee Observations Through The COMET's Employee Safety Reporting Program, Safety Committee meetings, training programs and open door policies, the contractor will document, assess and mitigate safety risks identified by employees.
- Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Notices and Announcements The contractor's Safety and Training Manager will monitor updates, best practices and training opportunities through the Federal Transit Administration's Office of Safety and Security web notification process. The notification process provides information on safety trends across the country and provides remedies to trending safety hazards.
- Transit Industry Peer Information The contractor will maintain information sharing with local, State and National transportation peers to share ideas and solutions to safety issues affecting transit systems. This includes participation in the Transportation Association of South Carolina (TASC), interaction with South Carolina Department of Transportation, and South Carolina transit systems. On a National level, the contractor and The COMET employees will monitor information relative to transit safety through American Public Transit Association (APTA), Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA), National Transit Institute (NTI), Transportation Safety Institute (TSI) and National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB).
- Customer Feedback The contractor and The COMET's Operations Director will share information on safety and performance complaints and document these complaints for mitigation and analysis.

- Near Miss Reports Employees will be encouraged to report near miss incidents utilizing
  the Employee Safety Reporting Program, Hazard Reporting Form or Incident Report.
  These incidents will be investigated and analyzed for trends or isolated occurrences.
  Subject matter experts may be called upon to assist in mitigating a hazard based on the
  near miss.
- Workers Compensation Claims The COMET and its contractor will monitor Workers
   Compensation Claims to identify trends, conduct root cause analysis and develop
   mitigation strategies to create a safer working environment for The COMET and contract
   employees.
- Safety Event Data The COMET's contractor will document and summarized safety events monthly as part of the contract with The COMET, but also to conduct analysis on trending safety data which may be indicators of safety risk.

Contractors will provide a safety committee to review all safety events, perform root cause analysis, review mitigation strategies and make safety recommendations to The COMET. In addition, contractors will schedule and conduct monthly safety meetings to communicate current safety concerns, provide feedback on existing mitigation actions taken as a result of safety event or concern and share safety and training information.

The COMET has safety policies and procedures in place in cases of incidents or accidents, and a reporting process with designated forms for contractors to follow if there is a safety event or hazard identified.

The contractor's dispatch has a reporting process in place to document safety and security events, passenger complaints, fare disputes and any other situation outside of normal operating activities. The dispatch daily shift reports are meant to document these events and provide the ability for internal and external follow-up. Follow-up includes outcomes, employee response, and supervisor action.

Using Safety Management System principles, the Dispatch Report is used to identify a risk or hazard and then sent to Chief Safety Officer for review, assessment, investigation and follow-up. Once an internal investigation is completed by the contractor the report is sent to The COMET's Accountable Executive and SMS Executive for further assessment.

#### 53 Safety Hazard Assessment

As part of the accident investigation, incident investigation or hazard identification process, an assessment will be conducted to determine the level of potential threat or hazard requiring immediate, delayed or monitoring response. Each event assessment will include a determination of the likelihood of the event being repeated. If there is a potential for repeated safety events or hazards, The COMET and its contractors will review areas of the system to modify to reduce risk. In some cases, it may be as simple as a training modification, but in other cases it may extend to policies, procedures, processes or personnel. The following tables indicate how the agency can assign values and measure risk to ascertain the severity and probability of operational hazards.

Table 1. Initial Assessment of Hazard

Initial Assessment of Hazard			
<b>Level 1</b> — Immediate: A deficiency, threat, or hazard requiring immediate attention to mitigate risk either temporarily until further action can be taken or complete mitigation.			
<b>Level 2</b> — Short Term: Action is needed within seven days to mitigate an identified deficiency, threat, or hazard. The deficiency, threat, or hazard does not pose immediate danger, but if no action is taken could elevate to an Immediate level risk.			
<b>Level 3</b> — Long Term: A deficiency, threat, or hazard has been identified but does not pose a threat currently, but could at a later time. Continued monitoring and awareness are required.			
Likeliness of re-occurrence of this hazard (1–10)			

Table 2. Severity Categories

SEVERITY CATEGORIES				
Description	Description Severity Category Mishap Result Criteria			
Catastrophic	1	Could result in one or more of the following: death, permanent total disability, irreversible significant environmental impact, or monetary loss equal to or exceeding \$10 million.		
Critical	2	Could result in one or more of the following: permanent partial disability, injuries or occupational illness that may result in hospitalization of at least three personnel, reversible significant environmental impact, or monetary loss equal to or exceeding \$1 million but less than \$10 million.		
Marginal	3	Could result in one or more of the following: injury or occupational illness resulting in one or more lost work day(s), reversible moderate environmental impact, or monetary loss equal to or exceeding \$100,000 but less than \$1 million.		
Negligible	4	Could result in one or more of the following: injury or occupational illness not resulting in a lost work day, minimal environmental impact, or monetary loss less than \$100,000.		

Table 3. Probability Levels

PROBABILITY LEVELS				
Description	Level	Specific Individual Item	Fleet or Inventory	
Frequent	Α	Likely to occur often in the life of an item.	Continuously experienced.	
Probable	В	Will occur several times in the life of an item.	Will occur frequently.	
Occasional	С	Likely to occur sometime in the life of an item.	Will occur several times.	
Remote	D	Unlikely, but possible to occur in the life of an item.	Unlikely, but can reasonably be expected to occur.	
Improbable	E	So unlikely, it can be assumed occurrence may not be experienced in the life of an item.	Unlikely to occur, but possible.	
Eliminated	F	Incapable of occurrence. This level is used when potential hazards are identified and later eliminated.	Incapable of occurrence. This level is used when potential hazards are identified and later eliminated.	

Table 4. Risk Assessment Table

RISK ASSESSMENT MATRIX					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Negligible (4)	
Frequent (A)	High	High	High	Medium	
Probable (B)	High	High	Medium	Medium	
Occasional (C)	High	Medium	Medium	Low	
Remote (D)	Medium	Medium	Low	Low	
Improbable (E)	Low	Low	Low	Low	

Table 5. Safety Risk Index

Safety Risk Index	Criteria by Index			
High	Unacceptable — Action Required:			
High	Safety risk must be mitigated or eliminated.			
	Undesirable — Management Decision:			
Medium	Executive management must decide whether to accept safety risk with monitoring or require additional action.			
	Acceptable with Review:			
Low	Safety risk is acceptable pending management review.			

#### 54 Safety Risk Mitigation

The COMET currently mitigates risk as it happens in coordination with its contractors. Actions taken might include route changes due to construction or ensuring that there is a spare bus at SuperStop or COMET Central. These actions are taken as a result of identifying potential risk to employees or passengers and preparing for the likelihood of an accident resulting in service disruption.

The COMET's Service Planning Committee is responsible for conducting route analysis and reviews for determining safety and performance. All route or service reviews must be documented properly to include safety elements. The Service Planning Committee meets monthly to study data related to route performance.

Safety Management System principles dictate that transit employees must document when mitigation actions are taken. Documentation is essential to understanding whether actions taken were appropriate to the level of risk or if additional actions are necessary. By documenting hazards, hazard assessments/investigations and mitigation actions, The COMET is collecting information to analyze trends and effective responses. It is also required as part of the safety performance target development mentioned in Section 3.

#### Section 6. Safety Assurance

#### 61 Monitoring Compliance Activities

The COMET has monitoring practices in place for Federal and State compliance, including 49 CFR Part 673. A process for determining effectiveness of the Agency Safety Plan includes the collection of data for analysis to determine trends. The transit system currently collects data on safety events like accidents and incidents. Various software programs are used to monitor safety in Maintenance, Operations, Customer Service, Training and Human Resources areas. Those programs include:

- M Pulse tracks facility maintenance and inspections;
- LYTX identifies driving characteristics;
- Apollo Camera Surveillance camera system used in investigations;
- Strategic Mapping alerts drivers to detours or delays;
- ReFlex Route coordinates service for deviated fixed route service; and
- Solutions for Transit Software captures operations data.

The Chief Safety Officer is responsible for reviewing all safety events, mitigation strategy, reviewing events and recommending any necessary disciplinary action. They work closely with all departments and communicates well. The Chief Safety Officer is not only responsible for internal reporting to the contractor and local operator, but also for external reporting to The COMET's Accountable Executive and SMS Executive.

The Service Planning Committee is responsible for monitoring and modifying routes, primarily for performance reviews. Safety elements added to the existing service performance review allows safety data to be collected with route proposals or modifications.

The COMET uses a private security firm, New Age Protection to monitor safety and security on fixed routes, ADA paratransit, COMET Central, SuperStops, bus stops and Lowell C. Spires Jr. Regional Transit Facility to provide security for the system. The officers may wear uniforms or dress in plain clothes. They help to monitor system safety and security and have the ability of immediate response if an event occurs.

Customer service representatives monitor incoming customer feedback and if safety issues are presented, the customer service representative forward the documented customer feedback to the appropriate department using Solutions For Transit Software, for further investigation. Passengers may also voice any safety concerns through the Midlands Transit Riders Association which works closely with The COMET to improve all aspects of the system through customer feedback.

#### 62 Monitoring Service

The COMET collects performance and safety data from both its contractors as required per each contract. The data includes safety performance targets as required by the Federal Transit Administration's National Transit Database and South Carolina Department of Transportation. The Accountable Executive evaluates this information to identify trends in performance and safety. If anomalies are noted in the data, contact with the contractor will be made by The COMET and Safety Management System Executive to identify the cause of the variance.

The monthly performance and safety data collected include:

- · Passenger Counts by Route by Day;
- Total Revenue Hours and Miles;
- Total Vehicle Hours and Miles;
- Accident Log (Preventable/Non-Preventable) (AFR);
- Employee Injuries (IFR);
- Complaints (Valid/Invalid);
- Road Calls (Vehicle Breakdowns that Require Maintenance to Scene and/or Towing);
- Monthly National Transit Database Report to include the following:
  - Fatalities
  - · Injuries
  - Safety Events
  - · System Reliability (Major Mechanical Failures)
- Vehicle Inspection Report (Maintenance and Daily Vehicle Inspection Reports); and
- Facility/Equipment Inspection.

The COMET uses Solutions For Transit Software to track these data points and conduct analysis to identify trends. Using a proactive and analytical approach, The COMET will maintain data in various safety event categories similar to the required monthly data submitted by the contractor, to focus on areas of safety showing a rise in certain events. Upon determining an increase in a particular area, The COMET will convene the Service Planning Committee or the contractor's Safety Committee, its management and/or key contractor staff to develop solutions and mitigation strategies to remove or reduce the risk.



#### 63 Investigation of Activities

The Director of Operations and associated staff will establish and carry out a schedule of regular safety inspection tours of all The COMET facilities. The main purpose of these safety inspections will be to bring to light any unsafe conditions or acts that might exist and to effectuate corrective action before an accident occurs. Regular dialogue will take place between The COMET and contractor management as both organizations share the same facility.

The Director of Operations will make a written report of their findings. Each such report will be reviewed by the Accountable Executive.

The contractor will conduct daily, monthly and annual reviews of employees, assets, policies, procedures, training and processes to ensure they are meeting the intent of Safety Management System principles and The COMET safety policies and performance. These safety reviews include but are not limited to the following.

- Vehicle Pre/Post trip inspections;
- Facility reviews including shelters, transfer points, bus stop signs, maintenance facility; administrative facility, storage and parking area;
- Preventive maintenance program;
- Employee evaluations video review, ride along assessment, follow-along assessment;
- Policy and procedure reviews;
- Fire Marshall and/or OSHA review;
- Assessment of technology;
- Review and monitoring social media compliments and complaints;
- Threat and vulnerability assessments;
- Route evaluations for safety and performance new and existing; and
- Training program effectiveness.

The COMET has established safety performance goals within its contracts and will maintain accurate performance and accident records. These goals and records will be reviewed regularly and appropriate action taken as a measure of managerial and supervisory proficiency. The Accountable Executive will be responsible for reviewing all accident and investigation reports as they occur within 24 hours of the incident.

All accidents will be investigated thoroughly regardless of severity through root cause analysis conducted by contractors and The COMET's Administration and Operations staff. Information derived from investigation and analysis may lead to changes in policy, procedures or processes to mitigate or reduce future occurrences.

The COMET maintains emergency preparedness plan providing guidance to employees and contractors through its Disaster Preparedness Plan and Emergency Communications Plan. In the event of an emergency/disaster related to a nuclear disaster (VC Summer Plant), Homeland Security, or other local, State, or Federal declared emergency/disaster situation, The COMET will direct all emergency/disaster responses to the Richland or Lexington Counties Emergency Preparedness Teams, the State of South Carolina Office of Emergency Preparedness, or Federal Emergency Management Agency.

The COMET serves as ESF-1 Transportation Provider in its role as a member of the Richland and Lexington Counties Emergency Preparedness Teams and follows all guidance and procedures as prescribed by the local team. The primary person at The COMET for contracting the Richland and

Lexington Counties Emergency Preparedness Team is the Director of Operations.

#### 64 Management of Change

As a small public transportation operator, The COMET does not need to report on Management of Change.

#### 65 Continuous Improvement

As a small public transportation operator, The COMET does not need to report on Continuous Improvement.

### Section 7. Safety Promotion

#### 7.1 Safety Training

Training programs for the contractor relate to safety, policies, procedures, Federal, State and local regulatory compliance and performance monitoring related to efficiency, productivity, and safety. The contractor also provides thorough new hire training and remedial/refresher training. Additionally, contract employees receive training from outside organizations like local first responders as well as Federal, State and local training programs.

As part of the annual training curriculum, and as required by contract, The COMET will require the contractor to be flexible to include additional or replacement training based on current safety trends requiring new or revised training as part of the safety mitigation strategy. As mentioned in Section 6, trends in safety data through safety performance measurement will allow The COMET and its contractors to identify if there is an upward trend in a particular safety category and respond with appropriate training to prevent incidents from occurring.

Training files are included in periodic site reviews by The COMET's Operations Department to ensure training programs are kept current and are relative to current events or trends in safety. All contracted employees must meet The COMET training requirements and achieve proficiency before operating in revenue service without supervision.

Additional evaluations above and beyond normal frequency will be conducted on new employees or employees required to take remedial training to ensure they are performing to the training standard. If not, additional training or counseling may be conducted or terminated if all methods have been exhausted.

A complete list of training provided by The COMET for its employees is located in The COMET Safety Policy in the Appendix of this Plan.

#### 72 Safety Communication

The COMET displays information relating to safety warnings in various locations for easy employee visibility, including breakrooms, dispatch areas and in garages. Transloc software allows dispatch to notify drivers of identified in-service hazards.

Any changes made to policies, procedures or processes is distributed to all employees and contractors impacted by the change. In turn, training programs, employee handbooks and all

relevant documents, including policies or procedures, are updated to reflect the change. If the change is considerable, The COMET may choose to train employees and contracted employees prior to release of the change to ensure employees understand the change.

The COMET or its contractors will notify their employees of policy, procedure or process changes through various methods including but not limited to the following:

- Memorandum;
- Bulletin board posting;
- Training; and
- Electronic notification process, such as emails.

Weekly or monthly contractor meetings and Safety Committee meetings are also used to convey hazard or safety issues that have been identified with mitigation actions being taken. Minutes of the meeting are taken, and both The COMET Administration & Operations staff and contractor management staff attend. The meetings are meant to discuss safety event response, mitigation analysis, trend analysis and safety performance measures.



#### Section 8. Additional Information

This Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan was developed from information in The COMET and contractor documents, and policies and procedures manuals. Those documents are listed below:

Document	<b>Date of Completion</b>
Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Safety Policy	February 26, 2020
The COMET SMS Development Plan 2020	January 2020
Customer Comment Procedure	October 2019
Disaster Preparedness Plan	September 5, 2019
Emergency Communications Plan	October 2019
System Security and Emergency Preparedness Program Plan (SSEPP)	October 1, 2019

#### Section 9. Definitions of Terms Used in the Safety Plan

**Accident** means an Event that involves any of the following: A loss of life; a report of a serious injury to a person; a collision of public transportation vehicles; a runaway train; an evacuation for life safety reasons; or any derailment of a rail transit vehicle, at any location, at any time, whatever the cause. (per § 673.5)

**Accountable Executive (AE)** means a single, identifiable person who has ultimate responsibility for carrying out the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan of a public transportation agency; responsibility for carrying out the agency's Transit Asset Management Plan; and control or direction over the human and capital resources needed to develop and maintain both the agency's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 5329(d), and the agency's Transit Asset Management Plan, in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 5326. (per § 673.5 Definitions)

The transit agency must identify an Accountable Executive. The Accountable Executive is accountable for ensuring that the agency's SMS is effectively implemented throughout the agency's public transportation system. The Accountable Executive is accountable for ensuring action is taken, as necessary, to address substandard performance in the agency's SMS. The Accountable Executive may delegate specific responsibilities, but the ultimate accountability for the transit agency's safety performance cannot be delegated and always rests with the Accountable Executive. (per § 673.23(d)(1)

**Chief Safety Officer/SMS Executive** means an adequately trained individual who has responsibility for safety and reports directly to a transit agency's chief executive officer, general manager, president, or equivalent officer. A Chief Safety Officer may not serve in other operational or maintenance capacities, unless the Chief Safety Officer is employed by a transit agency that is a small public transportation provider as defined in this part, or a public transportation provider that does not operate a rail fixed guideway public transportation system.

Safety Management System (SMS) Executive means a Chief Safety Officer or an equivalent. (per § 673.31)

The Accountable Executive must designate a Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive who has the authority and responsibility for day-to-day implementation and operation of an agency's SMS. The Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive must hold a direct line of reporting to the Accountable Executive. A transit agency may allow the Accountable Executive to also serve as the Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive. (per § 673.23(d)(2)

**Consequences** are outcomes or what those conditions can cause. Transit agencies should assess the likelihood and severity of the consequences of a hazard, not of the hazard itself (per § 673.5)

**Equivalent Authority** means an entity that carries out duties similar to that of a Board of Directors for a recipient or subrecipient of FTA funds under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, including sufficient authority to review and approve a recipient or subrecipient's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan. (per § 673.5)

**Event** means any Accident, Incident, or Occurrence. (per § 673.5)

**Hazard** means any real or potential condition that can cause injury, illness, or death; damage to or loss of the facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure of a public transportation system; or damage to the environment. Hazards are conditions. (per § 673.5)

**Incident** means an event that involves any of the following: a personal injury that is not a serious injury; one or more injuries requiring medical transport; or damage to facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure that disrupts the operations of a transit agency. (per § 673.5)

**Investigation** means the process of determining the causal and contributing factors of an accident, incident, or hazard, for the purpose of preventing recurrence and mitigating risk. (per § 673.5)

**National Public Transportation Safety Plan (NPTSP)** means the plan to improve the safety of all public transportation systems that receive Federal financial assistance under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53.

**Occurrence** means an Event without any personal injury in which any damage to facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure does not disrupt the operations of a transit agency. (per § 673.5)

**Operator of a Public Transportation System** means a provider of public transportation as defined under 49 U.S.C. 5302(14).

**Performance Measure** means an expression based on a quantifiable indicator of performance or condition that is used to establish targets and to assess progress toward meeting the established targets. (per § 673.5)

**Performance Target** means a quantifiable level of performance or condition, expressed as a value for the measure, to be achieved within a time period required by the FTA. (per § 673.5)

**Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (or Agency Safety Plan)** means the documented comprehensive Agency Safety Plan for a transit agency that is required by 49 U.S.C. 5329 and Part 673. (per § 673.5)

**Risk** means the composite of predicted severity and likelihood of the potential effect of a hazard. (per § 673.5)

**Risk Mitigation** means a method or methods to eliminate or reduce the effects of hazards. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Assurance** means processes within a transit agency's Safety Management System that function to ensure the implementation and effectiveness of safety risk mitigation, and to ensure that the transit agency meets or exceeds its safety objectives through the collection, analysis, and assessment of information. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Event** means any Accident, Incident, or Occurrence. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Management Policy** means a transit agency's documented commitment to safety, which defines the transit agency's safety objectives and the accountabilities and responsibilities of its employees in regard to safety. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Management System (SMS)** means the formal, top-down, organization-wide approach to managing safety risk and assuring the effectiveness of a transit agency's safety risk mitigation. SMS includes systematic procedures, practices, and policies for managing risks and hazards. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Performance Target** means a performance target related to safety management activities. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Promotion** means a combination of training and communication of safety information to support SMS as applied to the transit agency's public transportation system. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Risk Assessment** means the formal activity whereby a transit agency determines Safety Risk Management priorities by establishing the significance or value of its safety risks. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Risk Management** means a process within a transit agency's Agency Safety Plan for identifying hazards and analyzing, assessing, and mitigating safety risk. (per § 673.5)

**Serious Injury** means any injury which: (1) Requires hospitalization for more than 48 hours, commencing within 7 days from the date the injury was received; (2) Results in a fracture of any bone (except simple fractures of fingers, toes, or noses); (3) Causes severe hemorrhages, nerve, muscle, or tendon damage; (4) Involves any internal organ; or (5) Involves second- or third-degree burns, or any burns affecting more than 5 percent of the body surface. (per § 673.5)

**Transit Asset Management Plan** means the strategic and systematic practice of procuring, operating, inspecting, maintaining, rehabilitating, and replacing transit capital assets to manage their performance, risks, and costs over their life cycles, for the purpose of providing safe, cost effective, and reliable public transportation, as required by 49 U.S.C. 5326 and 49 CFR Part 625.

# Section 10. 2020 NTD Safety & Security Quick Reference Guide — Non-Rail Mode Reporting

Reportable Event: A safety or security event occurring: on transit right-of-way or infrastructure, at a transit revenue facility, at a maintenance facility or rail yard, during a transit-related maintenance activity, or involving a transit revenue vehicle. Excluded from this event reporting requirement are events that occur off transit property where affected persons, vehicles, or objects come to rest on transit property after the event, OSHA events in administrative buildings, deaths that are a result of illness or other natural causes, other events (assault, robbery, non-transit vehicle collisions, etc.) occurring at bus stops or shelters that are not on transit-controlled property, collisions that occur while traveling to or from a transit-related maintenance activity, collisions involving a supervisor car, or other transit service vehicle operating on public roads.

Alaska (AR) and Commuter rail (CR) modes report only SECURITY events that meet a Major event threshold.

S&S-40 Major Event Report	S&S-50 Non-Major Monthly Summary		
MAJOR THRESHOLDS	NON-MAJOR THRESHOLDS		
<ul> <li>An event meeting the reportable event definition AND meeting one or more of the following reporting thresholds:</li> <li>A fatality confirmed within 30 days (including suicide)</li> <li>An injury requiring transport away from the scene for medical attention for one or more persons (partial exception in the case of Other Safety Events)</li> <li>Estimated property damage equal to or exceeding \$25,000</li> <li>An evacuation for life safety reasons</li> <li>Collisions involving transit roadway revenue vehicles that require towing away of a transit roadway vehicle or other non-transit roadway vehicle</li> <li>Reports are due within 30 days of the date of the event.</li> </ul>	Less severe Other Safety Occurrence Not Otherwise Classified (OSONOC) injuries meeting the reportable event definition that are NOT a result of a collision, evacuation, security event, hazmat spill, or Act of God, and non-major fires.  Other Safety Occurrence Not Otherwise Classified (OSONOC):  • Single injury event requiring transport away from the scene for medical attention (do not report "minor" collisions on S&S-50)  Fires:  • Requiring suppression that do not meet a major incident reporting threshold injury, fatality, evacuation, or property damage of \$25,000 or more.		
	Reports due by the end of the following month (e.g., January data due by end of		

February)

S&S-40 Major Event Report	S&S-50 Non-Major Monthly Summary
EVENT TYPES	EVENT TYPES
<ul> <li>Collision (including suicide/attempted suicide)</li> <li>Fire</li> <li>Hazardous material spill (requires specialized clean-up)</li> <li>Acts of God (nature)</li> <li>System security: <ul> <li>Arson</li> <li>Bomb threat/bombing</li> <li>Burglary / Vandalism</li> <li>Chemical/biological/radiological/nuclear release</li> <li>Cyber security event</li> <li>Hijacking</li> <li>Sabotage</li> <li>Suspicious package</li> <li>Other security event (shots fired, projectiles, etc.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Personal Security: <ul> <li>Assault</li> <li>Homicide</li> <li>Suicide or Attempted Suicide (no transit vehicle involved)</li> <li>Robbery</li> <li>Larceny/theft</li> <li>Motor vehicle theft</li> <li>Rape</li> <li>Other personal security events (perpetrator tazing)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other Safety Occurrences Not Otherwise Classified (OSONOC) (two injuries and/or another threshold) <ul> <li>Miscellaneous events that meet a threshold</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Other Safety Occurrence Not Otherwise Classified (OSONOC):  Injury due to:  Slip/Trip Fall Including person making contact with a non-moving transit vehicle Injury to maintenance workers Boarding/alighting Abrupt or evasive transit vehicle maneuvers Mobility device (e.g. wheelchair) securement issues Injury sustained on a mobility device lift Stairs/elevator/escalator injury  Fire: Requires suppression but no major threshold is met Small fire on in transit station Small engine fire on transit vehicle

### **Appendix**

Appendix A: SMS Development Plan	29
Appendix B: The COMET Safety Policy	
Appendix C: Transdev Safety, Security, Emergency Preparedness Plan and Disaster Recovery Plan	
Appendix D: The COMET Organizational Chart	179
Appendix E: Transdev Organizational Chart	180
Appendix F: The COMET System Map	182

## Appendix A: SMS Development Plan

Page 87 of 182

# Safety Management Systems (SMS) Development Plan



January 2020



### **Table of Contents**

1.0 Introduction	1
2.0 Assessment of Current Safety Management System Capabilities	1
3.0 Safety Performance Targets	1
4.0 Safety Management Policy Statement	3
4.1 Written Statement of Safety Management Policy, and Safety Objectives	3
4.2 Employee Safety Reporting Program	3
4.3 Communication of the Safety Management Policy	5
4.4 Authorities and Accountability	5
Accountable Executive	
SMS Executive	
Executive Management and Key Staff	6
5.0 Safety Risk Management	
5.1 Safety Hazard Identification	6
5.2 Safety Risk Assessment	7
5.3 Safety Risk Mitigation	9
6.0 Safety Assurance	9
6.1 Monitoring Compliance Activities	9
6.2 Monitoring Operations	11
6.3 Investigation Activities	12
6.4 Monitoring Information	12
7.0 Safety Promotion	13
7.1 Safety Training	13
7.2 Safety Communication	13
8.0 Additional Information	14
8.1 Documentation	14
8.2 Definitions of terms used in the Agency Safety Plan	14
8.3 List of acronyms used in the Agency Safety Plan	17
9.0 Conclusion	17
Appendix	18

#### 1.0 Introduction

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) is a Tier II Transit Agency operating less than 100 peak buses in revenue service. In January 2020, The COMET contracted with RLS & Associates, Inc., to develop The COMET's Agency Safety Plan in order to comply with the Federal rulemaking issued by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) related to transit safety. The rule, 49 CFR Part 673: Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, is required of all public transit operators receiving funding through FTA Section 5307 and requires the operators to develop an Agency Safety Plan to be certified by the South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT) by July 20, 2020.

In an effort to gain a better understanding of the safety policies and processes in place within The COMET's public transportation system, RLS was tasked with conducting a Safety Management Systems assessment. The assessment included document reviews, onsite interviews with key safety staff, and round table discussions of existing safety practices and enhancements needed to comply with the FTA rule.

A key element to the FTA rule is a practice adopted from the airline industry called Safety Management System, which focuses on accountability, resources to risk, risk management processes and an overall culture of safety. The assessment evaluated existing practices to determine gaps with Safety Management System practices and to make recommendations for changes to policies and processes. The following report serves as a road map for the development of the Agency Safety Plan, and is organized within the same framework suggested by the FTA for the development of an Agency Safety Plan.

Beginning January 16, 2020, RLS staff met for two days with The COMET's management and safety staff. The meeting began with a presentation of the FTA rule, Safety Management System, and risk management principles for transit. The meeting was attended by an SCDOT representative to observe, provide clarification, and to provide content support.

The following sections were developed to mirror the framework for Phase II of the Agency Safety Plan, to be developed from this assessment as well as from The COMET and its contractor's staff feedback.

(**Note:** For clarification, and for purposes of this document, Safety Management System refers to FTA's overarching program of a comprehensive and collaborative approach to managing safety. Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan refers to FTA's overarching safety plan requirements, while Agency Safety Plan refers to the Agency Safety Plan for The COMET).

# 2.0 Assessment of Current Safety Management System Capabilities

As part of the Safety Management System assessment process, RLS conducted a series of interviews and facilitated a series of discussion with The COMET executives, department managers, and front-line employees about existing risk-management processes. Additionally, RLS reviewed existing policies, procedures and practices for managing safety for employees, riders and the public provided by The COMET.

The following sections are structured similar to the FTA's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan Template for Bus Transit and the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan Checklist for Bus Transit, and will be the base structure for the Agency Safety Plan.

### 3.0 Safety Performance Targets

The Agency Safety Plan specifies performance targets, as defined by § 673.5, for:

- Fatalities: Total number of reportable fatalities and rate per total vehicle revenue miles, by mode
- Injuries: Total number of reportable injuries and rate per total vehicle revenue miles, by mode.
- Safety Events: Total number of reportable events and rate per total vehicle revenue miles, by mode (Event, as defined in § 673.5).
- System Reliability: Mean (or average) distance between major mechanical failures, by mode.

#### The Agency Safety Plan specifies or references documentation that specifies:

- Performance targets are made available to the State to aid in the planning process.
- Performance targets are made available to the Metropolitan Planning Organization(s) (MPO) to aid in the planning process.
- Coordination with the State and MPO(s) in the selection of State and MPO safety performance targets, to the maximum extent practicable.

The COMET currently collects data on accidents, incidents, workers compensation claims, and hazards. Hazard information is collected but there is no specific form used and hazards have minimal classifications to allow for detailed trend analysis. Safety data will need to be collected for safety performance targets. RLS will provide a simple spreadsheet program to enable the Chief Safety Officer to collect the data required to complete the four required targets as defined below.

#### Sample Method of Collecting Safety Performance Targets

Safety Performance Targets (SPT)s	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Annual Total
Type of Safety Event					
Fatality	1	0	0	0	1
Injury	6	5	6	4	21
Property Damage	5	3	1	1	10
Evacuation	0	1	0	0	1
Collision Tow-away	2	5	1	3	11
Total Safety Events	14	14	8	8	44
Total Vehicle Rev. Miles	150,000	152,000	125,000	134,000	561,000
Major Mechanical Failures	7	7	8	5	27
Mileage Increment for SPTs	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Performance Measures	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Annual Avg.
Fatality	0.667	0	0	0	0.17
Injury	4.00	3.29	4.80	2.99	3.77
Safety Event	9.33	9.21	6.40	5.97	7.73
System Reliability	21,428.57	21,714.29	15,625.00	26,800.00	20,778.78

**Recommendations:** The COMET should implement use of the spreadsheet provided by RLS for inputting the required data. When developing targets, The COMET must take into consideration the following attributes that may impact target development:

- New vehicles or facility(s);
- Changes in training programs;
- Changes in the process of employee evaluation, asset review, and process review; and
- Growth in service (increased number of routes, new service modes).

# 4.0 Safety Management Policy Statement

The Safety Management Policy establishes the organizational accountabilities and responsibilities necessary for implementing Safety Management System. The policy must identify an Accountable Executive, a Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive, as well as agency leadership, executive management, and key personnel who will be responsible for carrying out Safety Management Systems. The policy must also include a policy statement that articulates safety goals and objectives based on the agency's unique needs, and details a process allowing employees to report safety conditions to senior management without fear of reprisal. Additionally, the policy statement must be communicated throughout the organization, including the Board of Directors (or equivalent authority), and be readily available to all employees and contractors.

# 4.1Written Statement of Safety Management Policy, and Safety Objectives.

The COMET has an Safety Management Policy, The Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Safety Policy, dated February 26, 2020 addressing accountability, system objectives and importance of risk management. In addition, The COMET has a System Security and Emergency Preparedness Program Plan (SSEPP) dated October 1, 2019 covering security responsibilities and The COMET's role in emergency events.

**Recommendations:** The COMET should modify their Safety Policy to include the following required in FTA's Safety Management Policy:

- Describe The COMET's commitment to Safety Management System and the dedication of resources (e.g., people and funds) to support it,
- Must be signed by the Accountable Executive, whom is presently the Executive Director/CEO.

#### 4.2 Employee Safety Reporting Program

Employee safety reporting program, that includes:

- A process that allows employees to report safety conditions to senior management,
- Protections for employees who report safety conditions to senior management, and
- A description of employee behaviors that may result in disciplinary action, and therefore are excluded from protection.

The COMET's contractor has a Fixed Route Operator Manual and DART Operator Manual explaining the steps to take by employees if they have a complaint about a policy or workplace issue, but does not go into detail about retaliation, penalty of false claims. The existing contractor policy is below.

#### 20. Complaint Resolution Procedures

A formal complaint can be defined as a condition of employment or application of a policy that the Operator believes to be unjust of [sic] prejudiced.

Anytime [sic] an employee talks in a critical, complaining fashion, them [sic] may be stating a complaint. Often, the complain is being discussed among several employees.

Generally, the topics center around their pay; unsatisfactory elements of their job; what other companies are doing; physical surroundings; excess noise, and so forth. Veolia wants to try and solve problems or issue [sic] before they worsen. If we ignore the problem, it will grow. If you are unable to resolve an issue, notify you supervisor or manager and seek help resolving it.

Formal complaints will be resolved in the following manner:

To resolve a complaint or problem that has not been resolved informally you are first encouraged to seek assistance from your immediate Supervisor. Supervisors are responsible for handling complaints as important business matter, and they will attempt to arrive at a prompt and equitable solution.

#### Alternative Channels

Occasionally, a compliant involves an Operator's Supervisor. Transdev recognizes that employees may not feel free to express such concerns to them. Therefore, employees are encouraged to discuss complaints with the next higher level of management to avoid an awkward situation. As an alternative, the employee may discuss the complaint at any time with the Human Resources Manager. An employee may ask the Human Resources Manager, or another employee or another manager to be present when the complaint is discussed.

#### **Appeals**

If the Operator's complaint is not settled satisfactorily with the immediate supervisor, you are encouraged to appeal the complaint to the next higher level or management. The Company expects Supervisors to support this appeal process to help resolve any remaining dissatisfaction.

The Operator may appeal a complaint through succeeding levels of management all the way to the General Manager if desired.

The General Manager will render a final decision on the matter after appropriated [sic] investigation.

Currently, The COMET uses Accident and Incident forms to describe safety events, but there is no process for identifying hazards or potential risks. Safety hazards come in many forms and a process should include safety hazards in the following areas:

- Safety hazards in operating environment
- Policies and procedures that may put employees at risk
- Events or actions taking place not otherwise known to senior managers
- Information about why a safety event occurred

**Recommendation:** A formal employee safety reporting policy should be implemented to protect employees from hazardous reporting which could result in retaliation. Along with the policy, a process must be developed for pro-active hazard identification by employees. This process would complement or replace existing complaint policies currently in-place with contractors. The process must include the following elements:

- Single non-retaliation policy included as part of an Employee Safety Reporting Program
- Name of Employee, Date, Time, Location/Route, Service Type (Fixed Route, Demand Response)
- Type of hazard
- Assessment and investigation of hazard
- Mitigation actions
- Potential to repeat
- Follow-up to determine if mitigation is effective
- Accessibility of Employee Hazard Reporting Form (locations of form)
- Training for process
- Reporting chain
- Data collection, reporting and analysis

The COMET collects information on safety events but complete documentation of

the Safety Management System process is located in Operations, Human Resources, and Safety areas instead of in a centrally located, comprehensive guide with a dedicated file. This issue can be easily remedied by creating a form that can be digitized and shared through Google docs, allowing each department to add their information into a common document with all relevant information attached. Once the Safety Management System process is complete, the document can be properly filed to allow access for future review and/or trend analysis.

# 4.3 Communication of the Safety Management Policy

The safety management policy must be communicated throughout the agency's organization.

The COMET communicates policies, procedures or practices — including directives issued by the contractor — to employees via acknowledgment-required bulletin board notices, tablet safety blitzes (for immediate information of potential risk or safety information), all calls and safety meetings.

The COMET conducts monthly safety meetings and training for Operations staff, including all drivers. These meetings provide safety updates and new or refresher trainings. Trainings are based on needs identified in the previous month's safety events, as well as standard refresher training through the contractor's training programs.

The COMET has an informal Service Planning Committee that meets monthly to discuss safety, performance, and customer service. The Service Planning Committee is made up of The COMET Planning and Development, Administration, Operations, Accountable Executive and contractor's managers, operators, dispatchers, road supervisors, and maintenance personnel. These meetings help evaluate safety through trend analysis, management observations, and safety reports. Meeting results may impact current

Safety Management System processes or policies and procedures to be shared with all employees.

Contracted service providers provide a
Safety Committee to review all safety events,
perform root cause analysis, review mitigation
strategies and make safety recommendations
to The COMET. In addition, service contractors
will schedule and conduct monthly safety
meetings to communicate current safety
concerns, provide feedback on existing
mitigation actions taken as a result of safety
event or concern and share safety and training
information.

Recommendation: Once finalized, the updated Safety Management Policy should be shared through the Service Planning Committee, contractor's Safety Committee and through direct communication with all transit employees. During quarterly safety meetings, Maintenance staff should be participating to ensure they are kept up to date on all safety related information and participate in any other relevant training.

#### 4.4 Authorities and Accountability

Authorities, accountabilities, and responsibilities necessary for the management of safety, as they relate to the development and management of the transit agency's Safety Management System (SMS), for the following individuals.

#### Accountable Executive

The COMET is currently led by Executive Director/CEO, John Andoh. Mr. Andoh is the designated Accountable Executive by the Board of Directors.

#### **SMS** Executive

The SMS Executive will serve as an intermediary between the contractor's Chief Safety Officer and The COMET's Accountable Executive. The position requires oversight and interaction with contract operations,

maintenance, human resources, training and safety to ensure the Agency Safety Plan is being followed and a culture of safety is present among all contract employees.

#### Chief Safety Officer

The Chief Safety Officer for the transit operation's contractor will report to The COMET SMS Executive, and the contractor's General Manager to ensure that both The COMET and the transit operations contract executive management are engaged and aware of safety issues. The Chief Safety Officer will be responsible for ensuring the Agency Safety Plan is followed by all contract employees and Safety Management System principles are in place.

#### **Executive Management and Key Staff**

The COMET has identified other leadership positions to be involved with implementation of the Agency Safety Plan to include:

#### The COMET

Executive Director/CEO

Director of Administration and Operations/COO

Paratransit Operations Manager

Director or Regulatory Compliance and Civil Rights Officer

Compliance Specialist

Customer Experience & Contract Compliance Specialist or Manager

#### Contractor(s)

General Manager

Operations Manager

Safety and Training Manager

IT Manager

Quality Assurance Manager

Facility and Vehicle Maintenance Manager

Paratransit Operations Manager

**Recommendations:** Ensure that all job descriptions include Safety Management System responsibilities and relevant safety information for that job. The Chief Safety Officer should have a direct reporting line to the SMS Executive or Accountable Executive for the purposes of the Agency Safety Plan.

#### 5.0 Safety Risk Management

A transit agency must develop and implement a Safety Risk Management process for all elements of its public transportation system. The Safety Risk Management process must be comprised of the following activities: safety hazard identification, safety risk assessment, and safety risk mitigation.

#### 5.1Safety Hazard Identification

Methods or processes to identify hazards and consequences of hazards, which includes data and information provided by an oversight authority and FTA as sources for hazard identification.

As described in Section 4.2, The COMET has safety policies and procedures in place in cases of incidents or accidents, and a reporting process with designated forms. Existing forms do not include all Safety Management System elements.

Transit dispatch has a reporting process in place to document safety and security events, passenger complaints, fare disputes and any other situation outside of normal operating activities. The dispatch daily shift reports are meant to document these events and provide the ability for internal and external follow-up. Follow-up includes outcomes, employee response, and supervisor action.

Using Safety Management System principles, the Dispatch Report is used to identify a risk or hazard. A process outlining next steps must be developed. Supervisor and Dispatcher roles and responsibilities must be defined regarding which types of complaints or incidents will be handled by whom.

#### Recommendation(s):

- Pre-trip inspections
- Preventive Maintenance program
- Annual inspection
- Facility inspections
- Security protocols
- Training
- Passenger complaints
- Public complaints
- FTA or State reviews
- Trip data analysis
- Safety meetings
- · Trends identified
- Employee assessments
- Route evaluations
- Security video spot checks

The existing passenger complaint/compliment intake process should include Americans with Disabilities (ADA), Title VI and safety complaints with a priority path to supervisory investigation and assessment. The process should include documentation in a format that can be monitored for trends on a periodic basis. As per Federal requirements, The COMET must develop procedures for investigating and tracking Title VI and ADA complaints filed against them and make their complaint procedure available to the public. They must also develop a complaint form, and the form and procedures for filing a complaint shall be available on their website. Though Safety Management System is not as stringent as the FTA's Civil Rights regulations, it still requires all steps to be taken and documented.

A Hazard Reporting Form should be considered as part of hazard identification and the Employee Safety Reporting Program. The form should allow amendments to the original identification to include the following steps:

- Hazard identification
- Initial assessment matrix

- Investigation
- Mitigation plan
- Likeliness of repeat occurrence
- Follow-up to ensure mitigation was effective

The COMET and its contractor have several software programs that may be adapted to include this process and allow all staff involved to amend the safety event and keep all information in one document or file.

#### 5.2 Safety Risk Assessment

Methods or processes to assess the safety risks associated with identified safety hazards. This must include assessment of the likelihood and severity of the consequences of the hazards, including existing mitigations, and prioritization of the hazards based on the safety risk.

The COMET has processes in place to identify hazards pertaining to accidents as discussed earlier, but assessment of those hazards before they become accidents is not documented using Safety Management System principles. FTA stresses in its rule that there must be documentation showing each hazard. Also, the identified risk or harmful practice is to be assessed to determine if mitigation is warranted and if so, how soon must action be taken based on the severity of inaction. Additionally, the assessment must include likelihood of the risk happening again. If the likelihood is high, the mitigation strategy must address the root cause versus responding to an isolated incident.

**Recommendations:** The COMET should include a simple assessment scale to apply to any hazard or incident identified. The scale will help determine the type and timeline for mitigation response. Two sample matrices are shown below:

RISK ASSESSMENT MATRIX						
Likelihood/ Severity	Negligible (4)					
Frequent (A)	High	High	High	Medium		
Probable (B)	High	High	Medium	Medium		
Occasional (C)	High	Medium	Medium	Low		
Remote (D)	Medium	Medium	Low	Low		
Improbable (E)	Low	Low	Low	Low		

Safety Risk Index	Criteria by Index					
High	Unacceptable — Action Required:					
riigii	Safety risk must be mitigated or eliminated.					
	Undesireable — Management Decision:					
Medium	Executive management must decide whether to accept safety risk with monitoring or require additional action.					
	Acceptable with Review:					
Low	Safety risk is acceptable pending management review.					

Training would need to accompany this scale to educate all employees regarding how to assess hazards using a scale. Modifications to existing forms like accidents, incidents or hazard identification forms might include the following information:

Initial Ass	Initial Assessment of Hazard					
	<b>Level 1</b> — Immediate: A deficiency, threat, or hazard requiring immediate attention to mitigate risk either temporarily until further action can be taken or complete mitigation.					
	<b>Level 2</b> — Short Term: Action is needed within seven days to mitigate an identified deficiency, threat, or hazard. The deficiency, threat, or hazard does not pose immediate danger, but if no action is taken could elevate to an Immediate level risk.					
	<b>Level 3</b> — Long Term: A deficiency, threat, or hazard has been identified but does not pose a threat currently, but could at a later time. Continued monitoring and awareness are required.					
Likeli	iness of re-occurrence of this hazard (1-10)					

#### 5.3 Safety Risk Mitigation

Methods or processes to identify mitigations or strategies necessary as a result of the agency's safety risk assessment to reduce the likelihood and severity of the consequences of hazards.

The COMET currently mitigates risk as it happens. Actions taken might include route changes due to construction or ensuring that there is a spare bus at the transit center. These actions are taken as a result of identifying potential risk to employees or passengers and preparing for the likelihood of an accident resulting in service disruption.

The COMET's Service Planning Committee is responsible for conducting route analysis and reviews for determining safety and performance. All route or service reviews must be documented properly to include safety elements. The Service Planning Committee meets monthly to study data related to route performance.

Weekly or monthly contractor meetings and Safety Committee meetings are also used to convey hazard or safety issues that have been identified with mitigation actions being taken. Minutes of the meeting are taken, and both The COMET administration & operations staff and contractor management staff attend. The meetings are meant to discuss safety event response, mitigation analysis, trend analysis and safety performance measures.

Safety Management System principles dictate that transit employees must document when mitigation actions are taken. Documentation is essential to understanding whether actions taken were appropriate to the level of risk or if additional actions are necessary. By documenting hazards, hazard assessments/investigations and mitigation actions, the transit system is collecting information to analyze trends and effective responses. It is also required as part of the safety performance target development mentioned in Section 3.

Recommendations: The COMET must ensure a documentation trail that, beginning with hazard identification, includes all elements of Safety Management System reporting including mitigation actions. As previously mentioned, this documentation should be centrally located and contain a record of all Safety Management System steps taken.

The Service Planning and Safety Committees should include safety assessment as part of their service evaluation process. Safety data should be reviewed at monthly meetings.

#### 6.0 Safety Assurance

The Agency Safety Plan describes or references documentation that defines:

#### **6.1Monitoring Compliance Activities**

Activities to monitor the transit agency's system for compliance with, and sufficiency of, the agency's procedures for operations and maintenance (i.e., safety performance monitoring and measurement).

Periodic performance reviews, audits and evaluations are methods of monitoring compliance with State and Federal regulations, industry standards and transit system policies and procedures. Reviews are not limited to employees or service but also apply to processes to determine effectiveness. Monitoring compliance activities includes ensuring transit policies and procedures support compliance with the FTA, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Civil Rights.

The COMET has monitoring practices in place for Federal, State and local compliance, but with 49 CFR Part 673, additional steps may be necessary to show proper monitoring of the safety program above and beyond normal The COMET risk management strategies.

A process for determining effectiveness of the Agency Safety Plan includes the

collection of data for analysis to determine trends. The transit system currently collects data on safety events like accidents and incidents. Various software programs listed in Section 6.2 are used to monitor safety in Maintenance, Operations, Customer Service, Training and Human Resources areas. The contractor's Safety and Training Manager is responsible for reviewing all safety events, mitigation strategy, reviewing events and recommending any necessary disciplinary action. She works closely with all departments and communicates well. The Safety & Training Manager is not only responsible for internal reporting, but also for external reporting to The COMET and contractor's corporate offices. In many cases, the contractor's office may make decisions about discipline or mitigation along with contractor's Operations Manager and Human Resources Departments.

There is no clear method of conducting a root cause analysis other than by the Service Planning Committee and reviews of safety events by upper management. Currently, actions are taken as the result of a safety event and follow-up is not well documented. The Safety Committee is listed in the contractor's safety documents, but it is not clear if this committee is in place, as reported by RLS.

Currently procedures for managing safety events include data collection, Safety Committee review of events at safety meetings, and a monthly summary provided to The COMET. Additionally, monthly facility inspections conducted by the contractor's Maintenance Department & The COMET's Administration and Operations staff include hazard identification, repair and replacement of defective equipment, and coordination on annual Transit Asset Management (TAM) Targets.

**Recommendations:** A process should be developed showing safety data analysis for trends, with anomalies being explained. For example, if the months of March and April showed a higher number of vehicle

breakdowns than previous months, there should be an explanation for this trend. The trend may be caused by increased service hours due to expansion or new vehicles with unexpected mechanical issues. Documentation of data analysis should be a part of the monthly safety report.

The COMET should increase its data points to include information needed for developing required annual safety performance targets, including:

- Deaths
- Injuries
- Safety Events
- Service Reliability

It is recommended data points be collected monthly to allow easy target development each year. In addition, the safety data should include sub-categories to allow separation by department, mode of service, type of event or other classifications which would help conduct detailed analyses. For example, an injury event should be broken into classification levels as indicated below:

#### Injury

- Major or Minor
- On-board bus, at facility or property
- Mode paratransit, fixed route, commuter bus, vanpool, demand response taxi
- Contractor Departments –
   Maintenance & Operations, Paratransit,
   Safety Training, and Administration
- The COMET Departments –
   Administration and Operations,
   Finance, Regulatory and Compliance,
   Planning and Development and
   Executive
  - Slip and fall
  - Fast start/stop
  - · Improper securement
  - · Equipment of facility defect

The Safety Committee should be conducting regular meetings to evaluate the following: safety events, policies and procedures related to safety events, root cause analyses,

and identification of modifications needed to mitigate risk. The Service Planning and Safety Committees should also be charged with assisting the Accountable Executive, SMS Executive, and Chief Safety Officer with updates to the Agency Safety Plan.

#### 6.2 Monitoring Operations

Activities to monitor the transit agency's operations to identify any safety risk mitigations that may be ineffective, inappropriate, or were not implemented as intended (i.e., Safety performance monitoring and measurement).

As previously mentioned, the Service Planning Committee, as mentioned earlier is responsible for monitoring and modifying routes, primarily for performance reviews. Safety elements can be easily added to the existing performance review format and would be another method of monitoring safety.

The contractor uses a software analysis program, Power BI, to analyze data input into the contractor's risk management software, Web Risk. Power BI generates summary reports used to submit to The COMET as well as Transdev Corporate offices. Transdev's Regional Safety Director works closely with the management team to identify areas of trends or changes to safety monitoring practices.

The COMET uses private security guards, Columbia Police Department, Riverside County Sheriff, and Cayce Police Department employees to monitor safety and security on fixed routes and at transfer facilities to provide an extra layer of security within the system. The officers may wear uniforms or dress in plain clothes.

Customer service representatives monitor incoming customer feedback and if safety issues are presented, the customer service representative will forward the documented customer feedback to the appropriate department via LISTEN, for further investigation. Riders may also voice any safety

concerns through the Midlands Transit Riders Association which works closely with The COMET to improve all aspects of the system through customer feedback.

A complete list of software used to monitor and maintain safety and performance is listed below:

- M Pulse tracks facility maintenance and inspections
- Salesforce's LISTEN software

   captures and records service
   complaints
- Smart Drive identifies driving characteristics
- Apollo Camera Surveillance camera system used in investigations
- Clever Devices Manages Automated Vehicle Location (AVL) systems, voice enunciator and on-time performance
- Transloc alerts drivers to detours or delays
- VDS Software an attendance software that coordinates with ADP payroll system

**Recommendations:** Continuous monitoring of routes must be a part of the risk assurance strategy. A documented process for route evaluation of safety risk should be developed to include the following elements:

- A form used for each route evaluation
  - Date, time and route number
  - Identified hazards, if any (i.e. road construction, potholes, risky traffic pattern, changes to environment since last evaluation)
  - Potential environmental risks near designated stops
- Process for mitigating hazards identified
  - Assessment
  - Investigation
  - · Chance of re-occurrence
  - Action
  - · Follow-up
- Chain of command for mitigation and documentation
- Summary analysis to identify trends

#### 6.3 Investigation Activities

Activities to conduct investigations of safety events, including the identification of causal factors (i.e., Safety performance monitoring and measurement).

The COMET uses a standard accident reporting form with basic information required for insurance purposes. The COMET's Fixed Route and DART paratransit Operator's Manual and Safety Policies and Procedures proposed by contractor both define accidents and the steps employees should take if they are involved in an event. All accidents, incidents and injuries are documented.

The Contractor's Safety and Training Manager reviews all accidents and incidents and makes a determination of preventability. This person works with Human Resources and the Contractor's Corporate Office to coordinate disciplinary action and/or remedial training. If their findings are challenged, the case is forwarded to the Accident Review Board (required by union contract) for further review. The Accident Review Board is comprised of management, drivers and a representative from the State of South Carolina.

RLS was provided information about a Safety Committee included in the Transdev Safety Policies and Procedures manual, but based on the interviews conducted it is unclear whether this has ever been implemented. The Safety Committee responsibilities outlined in the Safety Policies and Procedures show a leadership and committee structure, meeting schedules, objectives, activities and tasks. This committee is an ideal complement to the Chief Safety Officer and would serve to provide assistance, additional investigative elements and relief to the Contractor Safety and Training Manager. The Safety Committee should be the group to conduct root cause analysis, identify changes needed in safety policies and procedures and training reviews.

**Recommendations:** The foundation for investigation activities is present but additional

documentation is needed to verify that a root cause analysis is being conducted for each event. A simple modification of the accident/incident form to allow an "Investigation" or "Supervisor Analysis" section will provide adequate documentation of the process. Adding a report number to the accident form will aid the documentation process by adding a unique identifier for easy searching and accountability.

#### 6.4 Monitoring Information

Activities to monitor information reported through any internal safety reporting programs (i.e., Safety performance monitoring and measurement).

As mentioned in Section 5.1, safety risk information is being collected in various places within The COMET structure and by a number of different reporting platforms; different reporting software and manual forms. Given that the information is not centrally located, compiling it for monitoring purposes can be challenging. Developing a consistent reporting process with common reporting categories will allow consistent analysis by attribute.

Recommendations: The COMET might consider using categories listed on the Hazard Reporting Form located in the Appendix of this Plan along with a Safety Management System Incident Report and Transit Service Evaluation Form. These are sample categories and should be customized to coordinate with other department reporting methods. Several managers will be involved in the process and should be able to update safety event information easily. The COMET currently has software similar to Google Docs, which allows different departments to update the same document

It is recommended that the Safety Committee notes or minutes should be taken at each monthly meeting, including a description of the discussion and outcomes. Members of the committee should receive basic Safety Management Systems training to understand the principles of Safety Management Systems, thus allowing them to support the Agency Safety Plan.

A consistent method for the reporting of potential safety risks should be developed, including procedures for beginning the Safety Management System documentation process, which staff should be involved, a timeline for each step, and follow-up process.

#### 7.0 Safety Promotion

The Agency Safety Plan describes or references documentation that describes:

#### 7.1 Safety Training

A comprehensive safety training program for all transit agency employees and contractors designated as directly responsible for safety in The COMET must be in place. This program must include refresher training, as necessary.

The COMET has a training curriculum for all new employees. The curriculum covers The COMET policies and transit specific training. The COMET also has refresher training outlines that are used during monthly safety meetings during which additional training is provided. Existing training programs are relevant and delivered by the Contractor's Safety and Training Manager. The contractor uses a combination of DVD training programs and in-house training, all of which is monitored to ensure that certifications remain current. All trainings includes sign-in sheets to ensure that employees across shifts have coverage.

ADA Paratransit training is provided by the contractor and includes additional paratransit specific training.

**Recommendations:** The Agency Safety Plan should include a listing of new-hire training and regular training programs for refresher, remedial and re-certification. The training section should also include defined strategies

for implementing refresher training; accidents, incidents, and employee evaluations.

In addition, the Agency Safety Plan should explain the methods used to ensure employees are following training standards. Employee evaluations and spot checks are proven methods for determining whether employees are retaining information and demonstrating comprehension. The contractor uses a combination of software programs to monitor employee performance and safety, including Clever Devices, Apollo Camera, and Smart Drive as examples.

#### 7.2 Safety Communication

Communication of safety and safety performance information throughout the transit agency's organization is critical. It must convey, at a minimum:

- Information on hazards and safety risks relevant to employees' roles and responsibilities, and
- Safety actions taken in response to reports submitted through an employee safety reporting program.

The COMET displays information relating to safety warnings in various locations for easy employee visibility, including breakrooms, dispatch areas and in garages. Transloc software allows dispatch to notify drivers of identified in-service hazards.

Monthly safety meetings are also used to convey hazard or safety issues that have been identified with mitigation actions being taken.

**Recommendations:** It is recommended that The COMET ensure that maintenance personnel are attending quarterly safety meetings and taking part in relevant trainings to stay up to date with The COMET safety policies and procedures.

Safety meetings present an opportunity for the Safety Committee to conduct any root cause analyses which may not have been conducted immediately following a safety event. One of the committee members should be

responsible for taking notes and documenting discussions of safety events and any necessary mitigation actions. This is in addition to current safety meetings which are focused on reviewing safety data and determinations of preventability.

#### 8.0 Additional Information

The Agency Safety Plan specifies or references:

Reference the Appendix at the end of this document for items of consideration, as optional ways for The COMET to improve the documentation of hazards and safety events through an Safety Management System format:

- Hazard Reporting Form
- Incident Report Form
- Service Evaluation Form
- Bus Stop Observation Report

#### 8.1Documentation

This Section must include documentation not included or referenced elsewhere in the Agency Safety Plan, related to:

- Implementation of the transit agency's Safety Management System;
- Programs, policies, and procedures that the agency uses to carry out its Agency Safety Plan; and
- Results from Safety Management System processes and activities.

The documents must be maintained for three years after they are created and must be made available upon request by the FTA or other Federal entity, or a State Safety Oversight Agency having jurisdiction.

The COMET has several safety documents recently updated in the last year and will be referenced in the Agency Safety Plan. Those documents include the following:

 Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Safety Policy, February 26, 2020

- The COMET Safety Management System Development Plan, January 2020
- Customer Comment Procedure
- Disaster Preparedness Plan, September 5, 2019
- Emergency Communications Plan
- System Security and Emergency Preparedness Program Plan (SSEPP), October 1, 2019

## 8.2 Definitions of terms used in the Agency Safety Plan

The following terms will be included in the Agency Safety Plan.

**Accident** means an Event that involves any of the following: A loss of life; a report of a serious injury to a person; a collision of public transportation vehicles; a runaway train; an evacuation for life safety reasons; or any derailment of a rail transit vehicle, at any location, at any time, whatever the cause. (per § 673.5)

Accountable Executive (AE) means a single, identifiable person who has ultimate responsibility for carrying out the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan of a public transportation agency; responsibility for carrying out the agency's Transit Asset Management Plan; and control or direction over the human and capital resources needed to develop and maintain both the agency's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 5329(d), and the agency's Transit Asset Management Plan, in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 5326. (per § 673.5 Definitions)

The transit agency must identify an Accountable Executive. The Accountable Executive is accountable for ensuring that the agency's SMS is effectively implemented throughout the agency's public transportation system. The Accountable Executive is accountable for ensuring action is taken, as necessary, to address substandard performance in the agency's SMS. The

Accountable Executive may delegate specific responsibilities, but the ultimate accountability for the transit agency's safety performance cannot be delegated and always rests with the Accountable Executive. (per § 673.23(d)(1)

#### Chief Safety Officer/SMS Executive

means an adequately trained individual who has responsibility for safety and reports directly to a transit agency's chief executive officer, general manager, president, or equivalent officer. A Chief Safety Officer may not serve in other operational or maintenance capacities, unless the Chief Safety Officer is employed by a transit agency that is a small public transportation provider as defined in this part, or a public transportation provider that does not operate a rail fixed guideway public transportation system.

Safety Management System (SMS) Executive means a Chief Safety Officer or an equivalent. (per § 673.31)

The Accountable Executive must designate a Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive who has the authority and responsibility for day-to-day implementation and operation of an agency's SMS. The Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive must hold a direct line of reporting to the Accountable Executive. A transit agency may allow the Accountable Executive to also serve as the Chief Safety Officer or SMS Executive. (per § 673.23(d)(2)

**Consequences** are outcomes or what those conditions can cause. Transit agencies should assess the likelihood and severity of the consequences of a hazard, not of the hazard itself (per § 673.5)

**Equivalent Authority** means an entity that carries out duties similar to that of a Board of Directors for a recipient or subrecipient of FTA funds under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, including sufficient authority to review and approve a recipient or subrecipient's Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan. (per § 673.5)

**Event** means any Accident, Incident, or Occurrence. (per § 673.5)

**Hazard** means any real or potential condition that can cause injury, illness, or death; damage to or loss of the facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure of a public transportation system; or damage to the environment. Hazards are conditions. (per § 673.5)

**Incident** means an event that involves any of the following: a personal injury that is not a serious injury; one or more injuries requiring medical transport; or damage to facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure that disrupts the operations of a transit agency. (per § 673.5)

**Investigation** means the process of determining the causal and contributing factors of an accident, incident, or hazard, for the purpose of preventing recurrence and mitigating risk. (per § 673.5)

National Public Transportation Safety Plan (NPTSP) means the plan to improve the safety of all public transportation systems that receive Federal financial assistance under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53.

**Occurrence** means an Event without any personal injury in which any damage to facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure does not disrupt the operations of a transit agency. (per § 673.5)

**Operator of a Public Transportation System** means a provider of public transportation as defined under 49 U.S.C. 5302(14).

**Performance Measure** means an expression based on a quantifiable indicator of performance or condition that is used to establish targets and to assess progress toward meeting the established targets. (per § 673.5)

**Performance Target** means a quantifiable level of performance or condition, expressed

as a value for the measure, to be achieved within a time period required by the FTA. (per § 673.5)

Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (or Agency Safety Plan) means the documented comprehensive Agency Safety Plan for a transit agency that is required by 49 U.S.C. 5329 and Part 673. (per § 673.5)

**Risk** means the composite of predicted severity and likelihood of the potential effect of a hazard. (per § 673.5)

**Risk Mitigation** means a method or methods to eliminate or reduce the effects of hazards. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Assurance** means processes within a transit agency's Safety Management System that function to ensure the implementation and effectiveness of safety risk mitigation, and to ensure that the transit agency meets or exceeds its safety objectives through the collection, analysis, and assessment of information. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Event** means any Accident, Incident, or Occurrence. (per § 673.5)

Safety Management Policy means a transit agency's documented commitment to safety, which defines the transit agency's safety objectives and the accountabilities and responsibilities of its employees in regard to safety. (per § 673.5)

#### Safety Management System (SMS)

means the formal, top-down, organizationwide approach to managing safety risk and assuring the effectiveness of a transit agency's safety risk mitigation. SMS includes systematic procedures, practices, and policies for managing risks and hazards. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Performance Target** means a performance target related to safety management activities. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Promotion** means a combination of training and communication of safety information to support SMS as applied to the

transit agency's public transportation system. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Risk Assessment** means the formal activity whereby a transit agency determines Safety Risk Management priorities by establishing the significance or value of its safety risks. (per § 673.5)

**Safety Risk Management** means a process within a transit agency's Agency Safety Plan for identifying hazards and analyzing, assessing, and mitigating safety risk. (per § 673.5)

Serious Injury means any injury which: (1) Requires hospitalization for more than 48 hours, commencing within 7 days from the date the injury was received; (2) Results in a fracture of any bone (except simple fractures of fingers, toes, or noses); (3) Causes severe hemorrhages, nerve, muscle, or tendon damage; (4) Involves any internal organ; or (5) Involves second- or third-degree burns, or any burns affecting more than 5 percent of the body surface. (per § 673.5)

**Transit Asset Management Plan** means the strategic and systematic practice of procuring, operating, inspecting, maintaining, rehabilitating, and replacing transit capital assets to manage their performance, risks, and costs over their life cycles, for the purpose of providing safe, cost effective, and reliable public transportation, as required by 49 U.S.C. 5326 and 49 CFR Part 625.

# 8.3 List of acronyms used in the Agency Safety Plan

Acronym	Word or Phrase						
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Ac of 1990						
AE	Accountable Executive						
ASP	Agency Safety Plan (also referred to as a Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan in Part 673)						
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations						
CSO	Chief Safety Officer						
ESRP	Employee Safety Reporting Program						
FTA	Federal Transit Administration						
Part 673	49 CFR Part 673 (Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan)						
SCDOT	South Carolina Department of Transportation						
SMS	Safety Management System						
The COMET	IET Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority						
U.S.C.	United States Code						
VRM	Vehicle Revenue Miles						

#### 9.0 Conclusion

The COMET is a transit system providing deviated fixed route, demand response/ADA paratransit, vanpool and demand response taxi service in Richland and Lexington Counties, South Carolina. The system has all the staffing requirements and experience to modify its policies, procedures and processes to adapt to the required Safety Management Systems required in 49 CFR Part 673. Implementation of the recommendations in this SMS Development Plan can be accomplished with relative ease. By using the existing foundation of safety protocols as building blocks, the suggested changes will result in more organized and user-friendly reporting system.

This Safety Management System Development Plan is meant to identify gaps in existing policies, procedures and processes compared to the requirements under FTA's rule on Safety Management System. The recommendations in this document were discussed during the Phase I, two-day meeting conducted in January 2020, and should be implemented as the Phase II Agency Safety Plan.

### **Appendix**

Appendix A: Hazard Reporting Form	19
Appendix B: Incident Reporting Form	22
Appendix C: Service Review Form	25
Appendix D: Driver Evaluation Form	27

### Appendix A: Hazard Reporting Form

HAZARD REPORTING FORM								
Reporting I	Employee					Report#		
Date of Re	port							
Time of Hazard				Time Repo	rt Submitt	ed		
Location of Hazard				Route/Mai	nifest			
Supervisor	Notified							
(Check all t	hat apply)							
Type of Ha								
Vehicle	Zuru		Weather Ro	elated			Policy	
Passenger			Road Cond				Training	
Facility			Security					
Employee			Near Miss					
	<b>f</b> 11							
Description	n of Hazard	•						
Initial Action	on Taken to	o Mitigate	Hazard					
Initial Asse								
			A deficienc	•				
	_		emporarily	until furthe	er action ca	n be taken	or comple	te
mitigation.  Level 2 - Short Term: Action is needed within seven days to mitigate an identified								
deficiency, threat, or hazard. The deficiency, threat, or hazard does not pose								
immediate danger, but if no action is taken could elevate to an Immediate level risk.								
Level 3 - Long Term: A deficiency, threat or hazard has been identified but does not pose a threat currently, but could at a later time. Continued monitoring and								
	awareness		•	iu at a iatei	time. Cont	inuea mor	iitoring and	J
	awareness	s are requi	leu.					
Likeliness	of re-occur	ance of thi	s hazard (1	-10)				
Received b	y:				Date/Time		/	

	HAZARD MITIO	ATION	Title	
nvestigating Supervisor			Title	
Date of Investigation			Time	
Additional Information				
Assessment Classification (Circle)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
			Report #	
Mitigation Action(s) Taken				
Action(s) Designed to: Elir	ninate	Control		(Circle one)
Action(s) Designed to.	mate	Control		(Circle Offe)
Describe Communication of Action	-1			
Sescribe Communication of Action	>)			
Follow-up	_			
Date	Contact			
Status of Action Taken				
s additional action needed?	YES		NO	
Additional Action Taken				
Follow-up				
Date	Contact			
Status of Action Taken				
s additional action needed?	YES		NO	

	HAZARD CLASSIFICATION
	Report #
Category of Hazard	
Vehicle	Passenger
Mechanical	Behavior
Performance	Weapon
Interior	Suspended fron svc.
Exterior	Medical Emergency
Towed	Injury
Repaired on scene	Death
Safety equipment	Mobility Devise
Lift/Ramp/Securemt	
See Pre-Trip	
Facility	Facility
Safety Equipment	Shelter
Security Systems	Fueling
Plumbing	Hazardous Materials
Electrical	Fencing/Gate
Foundation	Passenger Amenities
Parking	
Equipment	Employee
HVAC/Heat	Behavior
Roof	Theft
Storage	Endangering Others
Computer/Data	Property Abuse
Farebox/Vault	Illegal Activity
	Chief Safety Officer Initials

# Appendix B: Incident Reporting Form

			INCIDENT	REPORTI	NG FORM			
Reporting	Employee					Report#		
Date of Re	port							
Time of Inc	cident				Time Repo	rt Submitt	ed	
Location o	f Incident				Route/Ma	nifest		
Supervisor	Notified							
(Check all t	that apply)							
Type of Inc								
Vehicle			Weather R	elated				
Passenger			Road Cond	ition				
Facility			Security					
Employee			Near Miss					
Description	n of Incide	nt						
Initial Acti	on Taken t	o Mitigate	Incident					
Initial Asse								
			A deficienc					
	mitigate r mitigation		emporarily	until furthe	er action ca	n be taken	or comple	te
	_		Action is no	eeded with	in seven da	avs to mitig	ate an ide	ntified
	deficiency, threat, or hazard. The deficiency, threat, or hazard does not pose immediate danger, but if no action is taken could elevate to an Immediate level risk.							
	Level 3 - L	ong Term:	A deficiency	y, threat or	hazard has	s been ider	ntified but	does not
	pose a thr	eat curren	tly, but cou	ld at a later	time. Cont	tinued mor	nitoring an	d
	awarenes	s are requi	red.					
Likeliness	of re-occur	ance of thi	is incident (	1-10)				
Received by:					Date/Time	2		

		INCIDE	NT MITIC	GATION_		
Investigating Supervis	or				Title	
Date of Investigation					Time	
Additional Information	n					
Assessment Classifica	tion (Circ	le)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
					Report #	
Mitigation Action(s)	Гaken					
Action(s) Designed to	:	Eliminate		Control		(Circle one)
Describe Communica	tion of Ac	tion(s)				
Follow-up						
Date			Contact			
Status of Action Take	n					
Is additional action no	eeded?		YES		NO	
Additional Action Tak	en					
1			1			

		INCIDEN'	Γ CLASSIFI	CATION		
					Report#	
Category o	f Incident				-	
Vehicle			Passenger			
Mechanica	I		Behavior			
Performan	ce		Weapon			
Interior			Suspende	d fron svc.		
Exterior			Medical E	mergency		
Towed			Injury			
Repaired o	n scene		Death			
Safety equi	ipment		Mobility D	evise		
Lift/Ramp/	Securemt					
See Pre-Tri	p					
Facility			Facility			
Safety Equi	ipment		Shelter			
Security Sy	stems		Fueling			
Plumbing			Hazardou	s Materials		
Electrical			Fencing/G	ate		
Foundation	1		Passenger	Amenities		
Parking						
Equipment			Employee			
HVAC/Heat	t		Behavior			
Roof			Theft			
Storage			Endangeri	ng Others		
Computer/	'Data		Property A	Abuse		
Farebox/Va	ault		Illegal Acti	vity		
			Chief Safe	ty Officer In	nitials	

# Appendix C: Service Review Form

The following Service Evaluation Form is used on a periodic basis to evaluate routed/demand response services to determine the safety of the route, timing, pickup location, ridership and facilities. The form is then reviewed by [Transit Agency]'s Safety Committee/Chief Safety Officer (CSO) to assess and determine if changes or enhancements must be made to mitigate safety or security threats. If changes to the service are made, follow-up evaluation of the change(s) will be conducted to determine the effectiveness of the change(s). The CSO will evaluate the event to determine the likelihood of a similar event/hazard happening again. If the likelihood of reoccurrence is rated "High" or "Medium", additional action may be necessary.

All staff have been trained in the importance of periodic evaluations of our service to ensure the safety of the riders, employees, public and assets. The employee self-reporting, customer feedback and management observation play instrumental roles in prioritizing service evaluations. Random service evaluations will also be conducted whether a potential safety or security threat have been identified or not.

# SERVICE EVALUATION FORM

Date _	/	
The following service was evaluated:	☐ Fixed Route #/Vehicle #	
	☐ Paratransit Manifest/Vehicle #	_
	☐ Passenger Pickup Location	
	□ Facility	
Elements of Evaluation:		
	Location	
□ Road hazard		_
□ Passenger access hazard		_
□ Construction zone		_
_		_
□ Traffic Hazard		_
□ Facility Hazard		_
□ Safety Issue		_
□ Security Issue		
□ Timing		
□ Other		_
Provide details below of hazard:	CSO Initial's	
	Assessment Level	
	☐ High Priority	
	☐ Medium Priority	
	☐ Low Priority	
Hazard Response Action Taken:	Date of Response:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Follow-Up	Date:	
What is the likelihood of this hazard hap	pening again? ☐ High ☐ Mediu	m □ Low

# Appendix D: Driver Evaluation Form

	DATE:		Ц	KU	AD 06	TIME:	ז מול	KEPUKI	⊔ĸ		1 / PM	KEF	OKI			
VEHIC	LE NUMBER:					MED. CAR	D:	□ EX	P:	'	CDL		DL#			EXP:
DRIVER	<b>:</b> :						_									
ROUTE	/ LOCATION:						_	DIRECTIO	ON:						UNIFORM	1 / ID BADGE /Name
ROAD	CONDITIONS:		DRY		WET [	ICE	WE	ATHER: 🗆	CLEAR	R □	CLOUDY		RAIN		FOG □	SNOW
HEADL	IGHTS ON		YES		NO			VIOLATIO	ON OF LAV	N	(IMMEDIA	TE FA	ILURE)			
<u>ок</u>	NEEDS IM	PROVEN	<u>/IENT</u>					Ok	<u>(</u>	NEI	EDS IMPROV	EMEN	<u>IT</u>			
		Opera	ated with	nin po	sted speed	d limit					Pro	er ba	cking pr	oced	ure	
		Speed	d reason	able fo	or conditio	ns					Pre-	Trip Ir	spectio	n		
		Maint	tains pro	per fo	llowing/st	opping distance	2				Bral	king sn	nooth			
		Accel	erates sn	nooth	ly						Pro	Proper distance from the curb				
		Prope	r use of	turn s	ignals/haz	ards					Turning (mirror awareness)					
		Obser	ved stop	sign/	traffic sign	nal					Pro	Proper radio procedure				
		Good	general	vehicl	e control						Pro	Proper passenger assistance (off bus)			us)	
		Remo	ves keys	wher	n leaving v	ehicle					Con	dition	of bus i	nterio	or	
		Passe	ngers all	l prope	erly seated	d / orderly					Driv	er app	earanc	e/pro	fessional ma	anner
		Opera	ated in p	roper	traffic lane	e					Pro	oer Ro	uting /	on-tin	ne	
		Whee	lchair / I	Lap Be	elt / 4 pt. T	ie Down					R/R	Crossi	ng			
		Uses	Proper B	ody N	1echanics						Use	s Safe	work pi	raticie	S	
		Prope	r Fare H	andlin	g						ADA	Anno	unceme	ents		
		Other	·:													
Cor	nments / Sugge	stion:						_								
Driv	er Signature:						_	Ob	server Sig	natur	re:					
Man	ager Signature:						_									

# Appendix B: The COMET Safety Policy

Safety Policy

# **CENTRAL MIDLANDS** REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY **Policies and Procedures**

Subject:	Safety	Policy
Policy Number	r:	
Board Approve	al:	February 26, 2020
Purpose:		rpose of this policy is to ensure compliance with federal regulations ing safety.

Background:

As a recipient of FTA federal funds, The COMET is required to implement and comply with the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP) Final Rule 49 CFR Part 673. The PTASP was published on July 18, 2018 with an effective date of July 19, 2019 and a compliance date of July 20, 2020. This rule requires that covered transit agencies develop and implement safety management plans that meet the requirements of this rule.

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) has adopted the principles and methods of Safety Management Systems (SMS) as the basis for enhancing the safety of public transportation in the United States. FTA will follow the principles and methods of SMS in its development of rules, regulations, policies, guidance, best practices, and technical assistance administered under the authority of 49 U.S.C. 5329. This part sets standards for the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, which will be responsive to FTA's Public Transportation Safety Program, and reflect the specific safety objectives, standards, and priorities of each transit agency. Each Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan will incorporate SMS principles and methods tailored to the size, complexity, and scope of the public transportation system and the environment in which it operates.

## Policy:

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority (The COMET) is committed to providing safe, secure, clean reliable and efficient transportation services to the patrons. This policy statement serves to express management's commitment to and involvement in providing and maintaining a safe and secure transit system.

In the interest of safety and security, and in order to comply with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) requirements, The COMET's goal is to place primary importance on the personal health and safety of each employee and contractor. Accordingly, prevention of work-related accidents/injuries must be given precedence over operating productivity whenever necessary. Management will provide, to the greatest extent feasible, safety devices and protective equipment necessary for personal health and safety consistent with the highest standards.

The objectives of this Safety Policy are to:

- 1. Create a culture that supports safety and security through the appropriate use and operation of equipment and resources among our employees and contractors.
- 2. Partake in and strengthen community involvement and participation in the safety and security of our system.
- 3. Develop and implement a Threat and Vulnerability Assessment program and, based on the results of this program, establish a course of action for improving physical safety and security measures and emergency response capabilities.
- 4. Expand our training program for employees, volunteers and contractors to address safety and security awareness and emergency management concerns.
- 5. Enhance our coordination with partner agencies regarding safety, security and emergency preparedness issues.
- 6. Ensures that safety, security and emergency preparedness are addressed during all phases of system operation including hiring and training of personnel; procurement and maintenance of equipment; development of policies and procedures; delivery of service, and coordination with local emergency management and first responder agencies.

The COMET management is responsible for maintaining a coordinated safety system in order to identify and prevent unsafe acts and conditions that present a potential danger or threat to public safety. The Executive Director/CEO has responsibility for maintaining and implementing this policy and directing The COMET employees and management towards complying with the policies, procedures, and standards included in this document. All personnel, and contract service operators are charged with the responsibility of adhering to this Safety Policy. Any violation of safety and security practices is subject to appropriate administrative action. Executive Director/CEO is ultimately responsible for enforcing the Safety Policy and maintaining a safe and secure system as the accountable executive. The SMS Executive and the Chief Safety Officer as designed by the Executive Director/CEO has the responsibility of carrying out the intent of this policy.

The COMET will maintain a written safety program to which strict adherence will be mandatory. The Executive Director/CEO will be responsible for monitoring compliance with all provisions of the safety program.



# CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY SAFETY PROGRAM PROCEDURES FOR ITS EMPLOYEES, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CONSULTANTS AND VOLUNTEERS

## **INTRODUCTION**

The safety program contained herein has been prepared to assist employees in the safe and efficient performance of their duties. Maintaining a safe place to work is of utmost importance to The COMET, and we firmly believe that strict adherence to the procedures of this safety program will hold work-related accidents/injuries to a minimum.

It will be the duty of all employees to plan and carry out their job assignments in the safest manner possible. The practice of effective accident prevention is mandatory and a responsibility to be shared by each and every employee.

Since it is not possible to cover every situation which might be encountered, the Executive Director/CEO will be responsible for tailoring these guidelines to meet the requirements of their particular operation. Remember . . .

#### SAFETY DEPENDS ON ALL OF US!

## **USE GOOD COMMON SENSE AND SOUND JUDGMENT!**

The primary function of the safety responsibilities of the Executive Director/CEO will be to review major accident-producing conditions and circumstances and to recommend corrective action. The Executive Director/CEO will also review reports of work-related accidents and injuries, employee suggestions, reports and/or correspondence from COMET's workers' compensation carrier and proposed new construction and/or installation of equipment. Further responsibilities will include periodic checks of safety procedures and their effectiveness, semi-annual safety inspection tours of all COMET facilities, assistance with development and implementation of safety policies and procedures as necessary and such other actions as may be required for maintaining an effective safety program and reducing work-related accidents and injuries.

## **SAFETY INSPECTIONS**

The Director of Administration & Operations/COO will establish and carry out a schedule of regular safety inspection tours of all The COMET facilities. The main purpose of these safety inspections will be to bring to light any unsafe conditions or acts that might exist and to effectuate corrective action before an accident occurs.

The Director of Administration & Operations/COO will make a written report of their findings. Each such report will be reviewed by the Executive Director/CEO.

# **RESPONSIBILITY**

The Executive Director/CEO is initially and ultimately responsible for accident prevention. This responsibility through management directives and the safety program. The Executive Director/CEO will establish safety performance goals and will maintain accurate performance and accident records. These goals and records will be reviewed regularly and appropriate action taken

as a measure of managerial and supervisory proficiency. The Executive Director/CEO will be responsible for reviewing all accident and investigation reports.

Employees must abide by adopted safety procedures at all times. Those who do not will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Prescribed wearing apparel and safety equipment will be worn while on the job. Employees are expected to observe general housekeeping rules and to assist in maintaining their respective work areas in a clean and sanitary condition. Employees must immediately report **ALL** accidents (including minor incidents and accidents that are around the vicinity of the employee) and **ALL** injuries (whether or not they require medical attention) to their supervisor. Each and every employee is expected to comply with and support the provisions of the safety program.

#### **ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION**

All accidents should be investigated thoroughly, even though they may only be minor incidents. Of primary concern should be the potential seriousness represented by the **CAUSE** of the accident. The cause of an accident resulting in a minor injury this time could eventually result in serious damage, serious injury or even a fatality if not corrected. Minor accidents should be viewed as an opportunity to learn what can be done to prevent a more serious accident.

Investigations must be made as soon as possible after the occurrence of an accident. The sooner facts relating to the accident are determined, the more accurate and reliable they will be. Even though the supervisor conducting the investigation may not have been witnesses to the accident, they will be responsible for gathering information from eye witnesses and other employees familiar with the conditions in the area where the accident occurred. Based on the information obtained, the supervisor must then formulate an opinion as to the cause of the accident and immediately notify the Executive Director/CEO of any corrective measures they recommend to prevent recurrence of a similar accident.

As a minimum, the following guidelines must be followed when investigating an accident:

- Physical causes that may have contributed to the accident are to be reviewed; e.g., poor housekeeping conditions, improper apparel, defective equipment, unsafe work area, etc.
- Personal causes that may have contributed to the accident are to be reviewed; e.g., unsafe action by the injured employee, unsafe action by someone else that contributed to the accident, violation of rules or instructions, etc.
- A determination is to be made as to WHY an unsafe condition existed or WHY
  an employee engaged in an unsafe act. (Was it because of a disability, or did he
  misunderstand the instructions given? Was it because he had not received sufficient
  instructions and lacked experience, or did he have the wrong attitude and consider the
  instructions unimportant?)
- A recommendation is to be made to the Executive Director/CEO as to what action should be taken to prevent recurrence of a similar accident. The Executive Director/CEO is responsible to see that any appropriate corrective measures are undertaken immediately.
- All information relative to the accident and subsequent investigation is to be recorded and sent to the Executive Director/CEO.

The cause of an accident should not be considered under control or eliminated until follow-up observations and inspections clearly demonstrate that any action taken has been effective; therefore, supervisors must closely monitor the results of any action taken. If violations are observed, the supervisor must determine why the violations have occurred and recommend further action as necessary to accomplish their objective.

#### **ACCIDENT RECORDS**

An accurate accident recordkeeping system must be established and maintained. Copies of all records must be submitted to the Executive Director/CEO at the time they are prepared so that accurate, up-to-date composite records will be maintained and:

- indicate the type and prevalence of accidents;
- locate operational and geographical problem areas;
- identify areas with a high frequency of accidents;
- identify areas where the most severe injuries occur;
- indicate prevalence of unsafe physical conditions and work practices; and
- assist in determining the effectiveness of the safety program.

Accurate accident records are essential to an efficient and successful safety program. The three general categories that describe the primary purpose of maintaining these records are to:

- 1. serve as a guide for accident prevention;
- 2. furnish information necessary for the injured person's compensation; and
- 3. assist in determining costs of accidents.

More specifically, these records will be used to . . .

- ... create a genuine interest in job safety;
- . . . determine the main sources of accidents so that corrective efforts can be concentrated on areas that will result in the largest reduction of accidents; and
- . . . determine whether or not the accident experience is improving.

To ensure uniform compliance with the recordkeeping provisions herein, the Executive Director/CEO will develop and/or distribute appropriate report forms as necessary.

# SAFETY HAZARD ANALYSIS

The Executive Director/CEO will review all accident investigation reports, hazard reports and incident reports from employees to determine any trends in accidents or hazards that may have developed. This review will be conducted on an as-needed basis. The Executive Director/CEO will then recommend any corrective actions to be taken to prevent recurrence of similar accidents or hazards.

#### **EMPLOYEE TRAINING**

In a continuing effort to prevent accidents/injuries and to provide general health and safety information, safety training will be conducted on a regular basis. COMET will be responsible for safety training. As a minimum, employees will receive training in the following general areas:

Slips, Trips and Falls; Fire Extinguishers; Housekeeping; First Aid; CPR; Personal Ergonomics; Substance Abuse; Personal Protective Equipment; Summer Safety; Winter Safety; and Safety Orientation (new employees)

In addition, the following specialized training will be provided to employees exposed to associated hazards:

Hazardous Chemicals; Confined Spaces; Respirator Use; Ladders; Lockout/Tagout; Bloodborne Pathogens; Flammables and Combustibles; Machine Guarding; Pump Stations; Trenching and Shoring; and Welding, Cutting and Brazing

#### **FIRST AID**

First aid is the emergency treatment of the sick or injured before professional medical or surgical attention can be administered. First aid **DOES NOT** take the place of professional medical or surgical attention and should consist of furnishing only temporary assistance until professional aid is obtained. Minor injuries not requiring professional assistance should also be treated immediately since small cuts and scratches can develop into serious infections if not treated.

To the extent feasible, first aid supplies should be available at every work site. Supplies should consist of all items necessary to handle emergencies that may occur and should be replenished as necessary.

It is recommended that employees complete an approved first aid course such as the one offered by the American Red Cross. This will ensure that trained personnel are available at all times to assist injured persons when required.

#### **SAFETY RULES & REGULATIONS**

These rules and regulations have been developed to assist supervisors and employees in the practice of safe job performance. Compliance is mandatory; violations will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Questions, comments and suggestions relative to these rules and regulations are solicited and should be directed to the employee's supervisor or Executive Director/CEO.

## Cases, Boxes, Cartons and Similar Objects

When using these objects, do not stack them insecurely; obtain a firm grip; check for protruding wires, nails, splinters, broken glass or any sharp object that might pierce or cut your hands; when removing from a stack, be sure the stack remains stable; allow clearance for your hands and feet; do not attempt to carry too many at one time; and wear gloves if the surfaces are rough or have sharp edges.

#### Chemicals, Acids & Caustics

Corrosive acids and caustic powders and solutions are destructive to body tissue. The effect of contact with corrosive acids or caustics is similar to that of a burn from a heated object or flame. The destruction of tissue may be minor or severe depending upon the length of time it is in contact with the flesh. Only authorized individuals are permitted to handle chemicals and caustics. Acids and caustic solutions should be handled or used in such a manner as to avoid splashing. Always use rubber gloves and goggles to protect hands and eyes when handling chemicals. Rules governing the use of protective masks/ breathing apparatus must be followed.

# **Electrical Apparatus**

Before working on electrical apparatus or current-carrying parts of equipment, be sure to shut off current or tag or lock switch in open position. When necessary to work in close proximity to live, uninsulated lines or current-carrying parts of equipment, rubber gloves and other protective clothing must be worn to prevent contact with such live lines and equipment. Ground wires on motors and other electrical apparatus must not be

disconnected or broken. Only authorized individuals are permitted to make alterations or repairs to electrical equipment.

# Field Operations. Bus Yard and Maintenance Garage

Protective clothing (e.g., heavy shoes, leggings, gloves, reflective harnesses and long-sleeved shirts, safety vests) should be worn whenever work is being performed in ditches or areas with heavy vegetation. A first-aid kit, including a snakebite kit, should be placed in each supervisor's vehicle and in every frequently used field vehicle. At least one person on each crew should be trained to give first aid. Goggles or face shields should be worn while removing or working in and around brush or vehicles. Adjustments are not to be made on mowers while they are in operation. Trenches that are five feet or more in depth must be sloped at an angle of repose or adequately shored up. Compressed gas cylinders should be supported in an upright position. Appropriate guidelines must be followed for the safe and efficient movement of traffic and the protection of workers at street construction, maintenance and utility work areas. Generally, these guidelines will be in accordance with the American Traffic Safety Services Association (ATSSA) Guide for Work Area Traffic Control.

#### **Fire Prevention**

Poor housekeeping is the cause of many fires; therefore, make sure that "No Smoking" rules are observed; burning cigarette butts are not swept into waste units; waste is not allowed to accumulate in areas not intended for that purpose; waste is disposed of daily; empty boxes (wood or cartons) are not allowed to accumulate in various storage areas - collect them and stack neatly in an area designated for that purpose; and all electrical equipment is in good order (i.e., wires, switches, panels, motors, battery chargers, etc.).

#### PROTECT YOUR JOB BY KEEPING KNOWN FIRE HAZARDS UNDER CONTROL!

# **Firefighting Equipment**

**not** date back more than 12 months). Extinguishers should be mounted on brackets and should not be on the floor. See that extinguishers are prominently displayed and not hidden by stock piles or clothing. Make sure you understand how to use the different types of extinguishers. **NEVER** use water-type extinguishers on electrical fires. (All soda/acid-type extinguishers should be replaced.)

#### **Flammables**

Remember that gasoline, naphtha, alcohol, lacquers, thinners and similar liquids give off fumes that are highly flammable. It is extremely dangerous to use them where there is a possibility of ignition of fumes from an open flame, electrical spark or lit cigarette. Smoking is not permitted when fueling vehicles. Gasoline, naphtha and other highly flammable liquids must not be used for degreasing or for cleaning purposes of any kind.

## Floors and Walking Surfaces

Any spilled substances such as water or oil should be removed immediately. Watch your footing when floors are wet and slippery. DO NOT RUN! Floors should be kept clear of glass, nails, extension cords and other objects which may cause slips, falls or punctures.

Drain covers should be kept in place and flush with the floor at all times. Floor areas which have just been painted or washed should be roped off or blocked until dry. Avoid shortcuts through slippery areas.

#### General

Be sure you thoroughly understand your job; never attempt to do work to which you have not been assigned or with which you are not familiar. Be considerate of the safety and welfare of fellow workers. Avoid lifting weights beyond your ability and ask for help when necessary. When lifting, keep back straight, bend knees and make use of leg muscles. Never use a case, chair, box or any other makeshift device to stand on. Always use a ladder or suitable platform. Do not indulge in horseplay; it leads to accidents. Do not overreach; it is a common cause of injury. Immediately report every accident and injury - no matter how minor - to your supervisor or Executive Director/CEO and obtain proper first aid treatment. Keep alert when working or passing under low-hanging fixtures or other obstructions. Use gloves when handling trash or other objects with sharp or ragged edges. Lids, levers, bars, handles and similar objects, when placed in an upright position, should be firmly tied or supported to prevent falling. Do not stand directly under any object being hoisted. Do not perform work over heads of fellow employees if it can be avoided. If necessary to do so, warn them and see that they are protected against the possibility of falling tools or materials. Cylindrical objects of any nature, such as rollers, pipes, tanks, etc., should be securely blocked or chocked to prevent rolling. Any heavy object which is placed on temporary blocks must be properly supported to prevent falling. Nails must be removed at once from used lumber.

# **Grinding and Buffing Wheels**

Goggles must be worn when using grinding or buffing wheels. When grinding small parts, a suitable clamp or other holding tool must be used instead of attempting to hold with fingers. Keep tool rest adjusted to within 1/4 inch of the grinding wheel.

#### **Hand Tools**

Do not use defective tools such as those with cracked handles, cold chisels with mushroom heads and wrenches with spread jaws. Always use goggles when cutting, chipping, scraping or doing similar work which causes chips or scale to fly. Support yourself properly and provide clearance for your fingers and feet when pushing down on a pry, crowbar or wrench. Do not exert too much pressure with a small tool or use an oversized wrench on a light bolt. Keep your fingers away from the cutting edges of sharp tools. Do not point an ice pick, screwdriver or any other sharp tool toward your body. Be sure that the tool you use is of proper type and size for the job at hand.

#### Ladders

Do not overreach when working from a ladder. Be sure the ladder is blocked or tied to prevent slipping. If this is not possible, have someone hold it. See that the ladder is of proper length to provide safe access to the job to be done. When ascending or descending, watch footing, keep one hand free for support and do not hurry.

# Machinery

Do not start any machine until you are certain that no one is working on it or exposed to it. Do not attempt to clear a jam, clean, oil, repair or adjust any machine until it has come to a full stop. (Certain machines such as pumps, engines, etc. may have to be oiled when in motion. In such cases, proper facilities for doing this safely should be used.) Whenever necessary to remove guards for repairs, make sure they are replaced before the machine is started.

# Office and Shop Operations

Keep phone and equipment cords coiled up and out of walkways. Raised floor outlets in walkways should be removed or capped if removal is impossible. Desk and cabinet drawers should be kept closed when not in use. Use step stools or ladders to reach high places; do not use chairs, boxes or desks. Repair or remove loose floor tiles, worn carpeting and mats with turned-up edges. Do not leave supplies or boxes in doorways, walkways or on stairs. Non-slip floor waxes should be used. All stairways should be well lighted with non-slip stair treads and handrails on at least one side; open stairways should have handrails on both sides. Place non-slip mats inside doorways and mop up water around entrances during wet weather. The office watchwords should be . . . "If you drop it, pick it up; if you spill it, wipe it up."

#### **Power Saws**

Saw guards must be kept in place at all times except when, because of the nature of the work, it is impossible to use guards. A pusher stick must be used so that it will not be necessary to place fingers near revolving saw.

#### **Stairs**

Do not run up or down stairs but proceed with a degree of speed consistent with safety. Keep one hand on rail and watch where you step. Slippery substances such as oil should be removed immediately. Boxes or other objects should not be left on stairs where they may cause persons to trip. Do not attempt to carry bulky or unwieldy objects up or down stairs without adequate assistance. Extreme precautions should be taken on outside stairs when it is raining, sleeting or snowing.

## **Vehicles**

Watch your footing and look where you step when getting on or off vehicle. Use handle or hand grip for support. Do not get on or off moving vehicles. Load chain or safety bar should be kept in place at all times when vehicle is in motion. See that footing is secure when moving objects in vehicles; do not overreach. Keep alert when working in vicinity of moving vehicles; watch for vehicles backing up; keep feet clear of wheels. To the greatest extent feasible, employees authorized to ride in City-owned vehicles must be seated in cab when vehicle is in motion. You must not ride load, tailgate or running board unless authorized to do so by your supervisor. Riding outside the cab will be avoided whenever possible and, when necessary, will be done using extreme care. Do not drive if you feel drowsy, ill or fatigued.



# WORKPLACE ACCOMMODATION REQUEST FORM

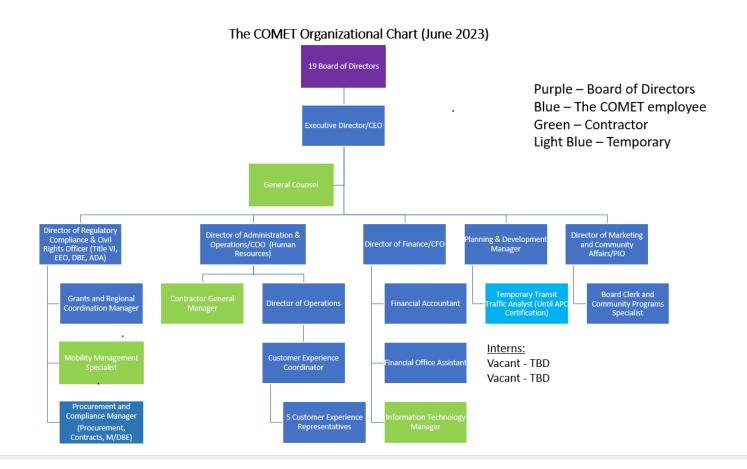
EMPLOYEE:	
DATE SUBMITTED:	
<ol> <li>Please state why you are requesting an accommodation (identify and describe the physical of mental disability, illness, condition or disease which is the basis for your request):</li> </ol>	r
2. List- job related tasks(s) you have difficulty performing due to your disability.	
3. Accommodation(s) you are requesting:	
4. Describe how the accommodation(s) will assist you:	
Employee Signature Date	



# NOTICE OF WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS

EMPLOYEE:			
DATE SUBMITTED:			
This is to notify The COMET of a work			
1. The work related injury or illness or	ccurred on	at	m.
2. Location where the injury or illness	s occurred was:		
3. Describe how the work-related inju			
4. Describe the work-related injury or	r illness:		
5. Identify all individuals who observe occurred:	ed the incident giving ri	se to the work-related ir	njury or illness
Employee Signature	Date		

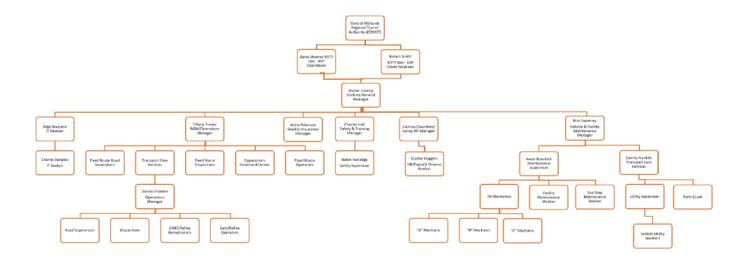
# Appendix C: The COMET Organizational Chart



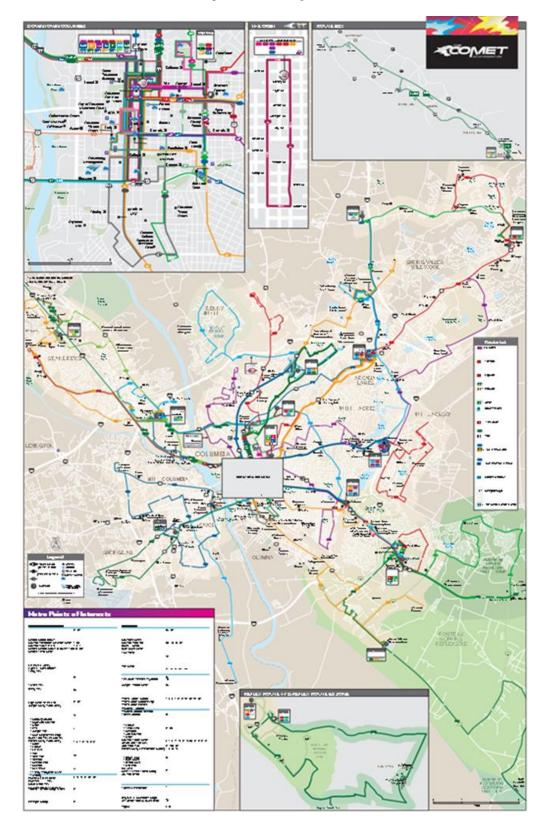
# **Appendix D: RATP Dev Organizational Chart**



Organizational Chart of RATP Dev USA-COLUMBIA SC



# **Appendix E: The COMET System Map**





3613 Lucius Road. • Columbia, SC • 29201 www.catchthecomet.org • (o) 803.255.7133 • (f) 803.255.7113

# **Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority**

# FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA

Wednesday, August 9, 2023 10:00 a.m. 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC, 29201 Conference Room A (Large) – 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

Prior to entering the meeting, please **SILENCE** all electronic devices (cell phones, pagers, etc.) or turn to vibrate or off position.

# **OFFICERS**

Dr. Robert Morris, Chair (Richland County Legislative Delegation)
Rep. Leon Howard (Richland County Legislative Delegation)
Mike Green (West Columbia)

Andy Smith (Forest Acres)
Christopher Lawson (Richland County)

1	$\Gamma$	TN	NRNFR	ΔΝΠ	<b>DETERI</b>	ΜΙΝΔΤ	INN DE	QUORUM
		10		$\neg$		ו האווויו	1011 01	

2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA\* Page(s) 1-2

3. ADOPT MINUTES

Meeting date: July 12, 2023
 Page(s)3-6

4. MATTERS REFERRED FROM THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Page(s)

Discuss Previous (open) Motions – no new

5. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORTS (R. Andrews) - June 2023 (FYE) - 4<sup>th</sup> quarter

Page(s) 7-37

- Financial Highlights (top 5 expenses)
- Condensed Financial Summary
- Income Statement
- Balance Sheet\*\*
- Statement of Cash Flows\*\*
- Month to Month Budget comparison view
- Reserve Accounts Bank Statement (OPTUS, LGIP)
- Fuel Cost Summary
- Invoices for select vendors

- **6.** DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) UPDATE (A. Prince)
  - June 2023
- 7. DISCUSSION and ACTION ITEMs None

Page(s)

- 8. COMMENTS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, NEW MOTIONS
- 9. LEGAL/CONTRACTUAL/PERSONNEL (may require executive session)

A. None

Page(s)

10. ADJOURN

All items on this agenda are subject to action being taken by the Committee.

\*Agenda order is subject to change.

\*\* Documents provided quarterly

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT BOARD COMMITTEE MEETINGS: The COMET will make all reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities to participate in this meeting. Upon request to the Administrative & Customer Service Specialist, The COMET will provide agenda materials in appropriate alternative formats, or disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to enable individuals with disabilities to participate in public meetings. Requests should be sent to The COMET by mail at 3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201, by fax at (803) 255-7113, or by e-mail to info@catchthecomet.org. For language assistance, interpreter services, please contact (803) 255-7133, 711 through the Relay Service. Para información en Español, por favor llame al (803) 255-7133.

Catch The COMET to the Meeting! Route 6 and DART serve the facility. Visit www.catchthecomet.org or call (803) 255-7100 for more details.

# **Upcoming Meeting Dates:**

## **Board of Directors Meeting**

Wednesday, August 23, 2023 @ 12:00 p.m.

Lowell C. Spires, Jr. Regional Transit Facility 3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201 Conference Room A (Large)



The COMET Finance Committee Meeting minutes are prepared and presented in summary form Audio recordings of the meetings are on file at The COMET and are part of the approved minutes. If you would like to hear the recording from the meeting, please contact Angela Jacobs at ajacobs@thecometsc.gov.

Per SC Code of Laws, Title 30, Chapter 4, Section 30-4-80 - All public bodies shall notify persons or organizations, local news media, or such other news media as may request notification of the times, dates, places, and agenda of all public meetings, whether scheduled, rescheduled, or called, and the efforts made to comply with this requirement must be noted in the minutes of the meetings. The COMET complied with the notification of this meeting on July 6, 2023.

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority

AMENDED FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Wednesday, July 12, 2023-10:00 A.M.

3613 Lucius Road, Columbia, SC 29201

Conference Room A (Large) - 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

## Members Present:

Rep. Leon Howard\* Joined at 12:04 Christopher Lawson, Secretary\* Robert Morris, Chair Andy Smith

# Advisory Members Absent:

Michael Green

# COMET Staff Present:

Rosalyn Andrews, Director of Finance/CFO\*
Jackie Bowers, Director of Operations
LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director\*
Angela Jacobs, Board Clerk/Community Programs Specialist
Arlene Prince, Director of Compliance, Civil Rights Officer
Michelle Ransom, Regional Grants Manager
Crystal Willis, Financial Accountant

\*Via Phone or Virtual

# 1. CALL TO ORDER AND DETERMINATION OF A QUORUM Dr. Morris called the meeting to order at 10:00 A.M. A quorum was present.

## 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Smith and seconded by Mr. Lawson to adopt the agenda.

Approved: Lawson, Morris, Smith

Absent: Howard Motion passed. Pages 1-2



Pages 3-5

### 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion:

A motion was made by Dr. Morris and seconded by Mr. Lawson to adopt the minutes from the June 14, 2023, meeting.

Approved: Howard, Lawson, Morris

Abstained: Smith Motion passed.

### 4. MATTERS REFERRED FROM THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. Discuss Previous Motions. No new matters.

# 5. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORTS (C. Willis & R. Andrews)

Pages 7-34

Ms. Willis, Ms. Andrews' behalf directed members to page 7 of the packet and reported that May 2023 totaled 92% of the fiscal year completion and provided the following budget details for the month of May:

- ♣ Net income of ~\$275K (YTD ~\$8.62M)
- ♣ Total revenue \$2.61M
- Total expenses were \$2.54M
- Paid to date to RATP Dev \$51,009,923
- ♣ Professional contract services, marketing and security payments are detailed on pages 21-34.
- ♣ Pass Donations No new requests
- Penny Collection- No funds were received in May. Since 2013 the total Penny Collection has earned \$190,825,234 (63.40% of 10 yrs.)

Ms. Andrews noted that an additional breakdown of the Penny Collection was included as follows: (45%) of \$300,991,000/22 yr. allocation). Remaining balance = \$110,165,766 (36.60%)/12 yrs. (55%). Dr. Morris said her breakdown was in good format and appreciated Ms. Andrews for including it. Dr. Morris recalled from his meeting with Ms. Willis that if we run out of funds, then emergency funds can be used, and he asked if there were enough emergency funds to cover the difference. Ms. Andrews confirmed that Ms. Willis' report was correct and that two reserve accounts were set up and intended to cover the gap until there is a determination on the penny tax. One reserve account is at \$18M and the second account is at \$17M. Mr. Lawson asked if a forecast had been done on the expiration of the penny tax to at least a quarter of the year and the actual year it is set to expire. Ms. Andrews said forecasting had been done and if we were collecting more aggressively from the penny tax as money is being spent, it will not make it until the 22-year mark. Mr. Smith noted that staff has updated that projection as it was originally forecasted for 2030. Mr. Smith asked Ms. Andrews to explain the distinction between the emergency reserve and the operating reserve. Ms. Andrews said LGIP has no real distinction between the two but both were intended as reserve funds if there is a pause on the Penny Tax. Mr. Smith noted that there is \$36M in current dollars that would cover one to two years as the Penny Tax ran out and noted that we should be cognizant of the short time span of 1.5 years left. Mr. Smith said that with passenger fare and special revenues higher than normal and some expenses lower, such as administrative and professional services, and asked for Ms. Andrews' to give her feedback with respect to revenues and how we are below expenses. Ms. Andrews said with respect to revenues, it is always good to receive more than anticipated. An increase in passenger revenues means that ridership is increasing. With



respect to expenses, the agency is cutting back as necessary, including professional services. Some services have been discontinued and are being done in-house. Mr. Smith asked if there is a particular expense that is not being outsourced and Mr. DesChamps added that the agency has focused on decreasing legal expenses, where allowed over the past two years, which has had a big impact on those expenses and is a testament to the staff's work. Ms. Andrews agreed that legal expenses were a major expense, but some non-legal services are being handled in-house and has alleviated the need to hire additional outside assistance. Mr. Smith said he is pleased that the fiscal year budget is positive but asked that when there is a big variance, that staff provide explanations. Mr. Lawson asked if Ms. Andrews could gather the top five expenditures that are outside of the normal expenditures, and provide a course of action on them in the event we need to start tightening the reigns and now is the time to be proactive before 2028. Ms. Andrews agreed to compile this information. Dr. Morris referred to staff professional development and how it may cut down on some expenses, and if staff members shared what they learned with all staff members. Ms. Andrews said she shares finance training with her staff and uses it to make improvements within the agency. Mr. DesChamps relayed that staff also shares professional development during monthly staff meetings. Dr. Morris reminded Ms. Andrews that he likes to meet at least 15 minutes before the committee meeting to review things that he may not understand, and he asked Ms. Willis about the annual budget on page 7 and asked for clarification as he thought the budget was above \$50M. Ms. Andrews confirmed that the figure of \$42.57M for the annual budget on page 7 is correct. Ms. Andrews reported that in her absence, Ms. Willis was available and prepared to meet with Dr. Morris before the meeting. Dr. Morris said Ms. Willis did a great job reviewing the budget with him and thanked both for their reporting.

# 6. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) UPDATE (A. Prince)

Pages 35-38

Dr. Prince directed members to DBE reports on pages 35-38, with pages 35-36 being a summary of all vendors with a DBE goal with The COMET. Page 35 reflects the percentage as of May 31st and approximately \$56.5M was expended to vendors with DBE goals and of this amount DBEs firms were awarded approximately \$14.7M which is approximately 20%. Pages 37-38 contain information relevant to our contractor RATP Dev and they have expended approximately \$11.7M to DBE firms which equates to approximately 23.8% which is within their cumulative goal. Page 38 reflects information for tracking purposes for this year only. Dr. Morris said from the predictions of the report, it appears that this is the first time our goal has been met after having concerns about meeting them over the years. He thanked and shared his appreciation for Dr. Prince and everyone involved. Dr. Prince shared that the corporate rep for the contractor relayed that she has been staying on top of the goals.

- 7. DISCUSSION AND ACTION ITEMS. No new items.
  - 8. COMMENTS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, NEW MOTIONS. None.
  - 9. LEGAL/CONTRACTUAL PERSONNEL
    - A. Discussion of Contractual Issues None.

## 10. ADJOURNMENT

Motion:

A motion was made by Mr. Smith and seconded by Mr. Lawson to adjourn.

Approved: Howard, Lawson, Morris, Smith Approved: Aye (Voice Vote 10:26 A.M.)

Motion passed.

Page 3 of 6

Finance Committee Meeting Minutes - July 12, 2023



The meeting adjourned at 10:26 A.M.

CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTH	ORITY
Adopted this	., 2023.
Prepared by: Angela Jacobs, Board Clerk & Com	munity Programs Specialist
Reviewed by:	
Pamela Bynoe-Reed, Director of Marketing & Co	mmunity Affairs/PIO
Approved by:	
Christopher Lawson, Secretary	



# Financial Highlights FY 2023 Month End June 2023

100% of fiscal year completed

Annual Budget - ~\$42.57M

Net Income (Loss):

Excluding depreciation - Month = ~\$(624)k

Actual YTD =  $\sim$ \$7.96M

Total Revenue:

♣ PTD = \$1.74M

Actual YTD =  $\sim$ \$37.17M

total YTD collections represent an average ~87% of annual budgeted amount.

Total Expenses (w/depreciation):

♣ PTD = \$2.58M

Actual YTD ~ \$32.11M

total YTD expenditures represent an average~ 75% of annual budgeted amount.

PTD - contract operator RATP Dev 7/1/2020 to reporting month:

\$54,573,806

Professional Contract Svcs, Marketing & Security (4203, 4361, 4509): [\* details included]

+	ABLE South Carolina	4,334
-	*Burr Forman McNair - \$4k Retainer incl	6,860
-	*Brownstone	6,036
-	*Chernoff Newman, LLC	2,025
-	iT1 Solutions	5,000
+	*Maynard Nexsen	6,000
-	*Natavis Harris (Planner Consultant)	5,000
4	TransPro Consulting	9,000
-	Crowe LLP	10,000

♣   TMD	2,710
♣ CTEE	4,375
🖶 Security (4509)	45,000

🖶 Marketing, Adv & Promotion (4203)

9,787

- Flock & Rally (F&R)
  - o Sponsorships: Juneteenth
  - Ads: Transit Talent employment, Facebook, WP Engine, WLTX
  - Promotional Materials & company branded items

Top 5 expenditure for FY23:

- Pass Donations FY 22 YTD total \$800 (no new donations as of previous report)
- Total collections of Penny Revenue since 2013 to present: (no new collections)
  - ✓ \$190,825,234 (63.40%)/10 yrs. (45%) of \$300,991,000/22 yr. allocation;
    - o remaining balance = \$110,165,766 (36.60%)/12 yrs. (55%)
  - ✓ Payments received from Richland County
    - August 2022- \$6,529,236.38
    - January 2023 \$6,599,467.46
- November 2022 \$6,528,695.13
- May 2023 \$6,741,597.12

# Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Page 137 of 182 Page 8 of 41 **Condensed Statement of Financial Position** Period Ended 06/30/23

FY 2023

	ctual PTD 6/30/2023	4	Actual YTD 6/30/2023		Budgete YTD	ed An	nount Annual
Revenues:	 0/00/2020		0/00/2020		110		Aillidai
December Force/Devenue Contracts	000 457		0.770.075		0.000.000		0.000.000
Passenger Fares/Revenue Contracts	203,457		3,770,375		3,000,000		3,000,000
Special (Advertising, Interest, Rental, Etc)	10,561		1,485,577		950,800		950,799
Admin/Misc/Gain(Loss) Sale of Assets Local Revenue (The Penny)	902		42,760 28,650,056		6,000 21,417,814		6,000 21,417,814
Reimbursement (RTAP, UofSC, etc)	_		7,502		2,000		2,000
State (SCDOT)	518,767		518,767		1,110,000		1,110,000
Federal (CARES Act, CRRSA, ARP)	949,054		2,639,186		16,027,049		16,027,049
In Kind Facility Revenue	60,000		60,000		60,000		60,000
Total Revenue	\$ 1,742,740	\$	-	\$	42,573,660	\$	42,573,660
Expenses:							
Contract Operator	1,707,681		21,361,731		22,647,329		22,647,330
Federal/State (Capital, PM, NPM)	161,764		2,064,475		8,747,299		8,747,301
Fuel	153,391		2,257,659		3,166,993		3,166,993
Administrative (includes Salaries & Benefits)	146,975		1,627,281		1,943,925		1,943,925
Professional Services	70,434		1,280,283		2,955,637		2,955,636
Utilities	29,379		302,591		396,717		396,717
Other Operating Expenses	38,017		264,819		2,655,758		2,655,758
Depreciation	214,670		2,892,473		-		-
In Kind Facility Expense	 60,000		60,000		60,000		60,000
Total Expenses	\$ 2,582,312	\$	32,111,312	\$	42,573,660	\$	42,573,660
Net Income (Loss) From Operations	 (839,572)		5,062,911		0		0
+ Depreciation add back:	214,670		2,892,473		-		-
	\$ (624,901)	\$	7,955,384	\$	0		\$ 0
Cash:							
Petty Cash			300				
OPTUS Bank							
Operating Reserve Funds	4,040,992						
Capital Reserve Funds	2,648,385	_	6,689,377				
Local Gov't Investment Pool							
Emergency Reserve	17,296,081						
Operating Reserve	 18,758,321	_	36,054,402				
Security Federal Bank							
Operating/Sweeps Acct			3,055,736	-			
Total Cash		\$	45,799,814	=			
Total Assets		\$	84,575,642	=			
Total Current Liabilities		\$	6,324,865	=			

I Year % complete =

100%

	Actual PTD 6/30/2023	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$) 6/30/2023	Annual Budgeted Amount	(\$) of Budget remaining (over) under
Revenue:	_			_	
Operating Revenues					
Passenger Revenue	120,409	1,502,299	1,500,000	1,500,000	(2,299)
Advertising Revenue	-	17,150	110,000	110,000	92,850
Contracted Services Revenue	83,048	2,267,875	1,500,000	1,500,000	(767,875)
Human Trafficking Awareness	-	-	75,888	75,888	75,888
CARES Act/ARP Funding (Federal & SCDOT)	-	496,345	8,814,747	8,814,747	8,318,402
Other Revenue	724	36,380	3,000	3,000	(33,380)
Total Operating Revenue	204,181	4,320,050	12,003,635	12,003,635	7,683,585
Nonoperating Revenues					
Contributed Svcs/In Kind Revenue	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	-
Local Revenue - Lexington Cty	-	251,060	304,123	304,123	53,063
Interest Income	166	1,183,562	580,000	580,000	(603,562)
Richland County 1% Sales Tax	-	28,398,996	21,113,691	21,113,691	(7,285,305)
RTAP Reimbursement	-	7,502	2,000	2,000	(5,502)
Fuel Tax Refunds	10,324	284,065	260,000	260,000	(24,066)
OPT/SMTF 5339	518,767	518,767	960,000	960,000	441,233
OPT Rural Program 5311 Revenue	-	-	150,000	150,000	150,000
Rental Income	70	800	800	800	(0)
Federal Revenue - NOLO Project	136,551	209,051	566,000	566,000	356,949
Federal Revenue - ICAM	-	62,478	62,478	62,478	-
Federal Revenue - Planning	11,829	41,508	50,000	50,000	8,492
Federal Revenue - Capital: Non Prev Maint	14,407	50,225	150,000	150,000	99,775
Federal Revenue - Capital: Prev. Maint	717,723	717,723	1,125,156	1,125,156	407,433
Federal Revenue - Salaried Positions	-	24,221	340,000	340,000	315,779
Federal Revenue - ADP Software	-	-	200,000	200,000	200,000
Federal Revenue - ADP Hardware	-	-	200,000	200,000	200,000
Federal Revenue - Operations Assistance	-	-	1,016,000	1,016,000	1,016,000
Federal Revenue - ADA Paratransit	-	-	200,000	200,000	200,000

I Year % complete =

100%

	Actual PTD 6/30/2023	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$) 6/30/2023	Annual Budgeted Amount	(\$) of Budget remaining (over) under
Federal Revenue - EE Training	-	-	25,000	25,000	25,000
Federal Revenue - Mobility 5310	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue - 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	-	500	3,000	3,000	2,500
Federal Revenue - Safety & Security	835	42,726	400,000	400,000	357,274
Federal Revenue - Vanpool	12,241	53,033	50,000	50,000	(3,033)
Federal Revenue - 5339 Shelter ACQ & Install	55,468	941,376	2,811,260	2,811,260	1,869,884
Gain(Loss) Sale of Asset	-	(7,234)	-	-	7,234
Concessions Revenue	178	2,425	3,000	3,000	575
Total Nonoperating Revenue	1,538,560	32,853,973	30,632,505	30,632,505	(2,221,468)
Total Revenues:	1,742,740	37,174,023	42,573,670	42,573,670	5,462,117
Expenses: Administrative					
Salaries (Staff/Intern) & Other Paid Wages	118,196	1,239,409	1,439,449	1,439,449	200,041
SC Retirement: ER	18,437	210,292	259,101	259,101	48,809
FICA & Medicare	7,804	91,480	110,118	110,118	18,638
Health Insurance: ER	1,950	78,504	116,847	116,847	38,343
SC Unemployment	117	3,186	14,000	14,000	10,814
Workers Comp	473	4,410	4,410	4,410	0
Dues/Subscriptions/Memberships	108	8,033	23,870	23,870	15,837
Marketing/Advertising/Promotional Material	9,787	387,411	529,250	529,250	141,839
Charitable Donations (Passes ONLY)	-	800	7,200	7,200	6,400
Postage & Shipping	10	935	6,000	6,000	5,065
Printing	174	24,802	80,000	80,000	55,197
Board/Committee/Transit Academy	357	2,419	7,950	7,950	5,531
Tickets & Transfers	23,481	61,673	10,000	10,000	(51,673)
Office Equipment - Lease & Rental	412	5,925	12,600	12,600	6,675
Admin Misc: Office Supplies, Fines, Taxes, etc.	1,266	15,086	37,800	37,800	22,714

I Year % complete = 100%

	Actual PTD 6/30/2023	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$) 6/30/2023	Annual Budgeted Amount	(\$) of Budget remaining (over) under
Banking Fees	767	7,476	15,000	15,000	7,524
Payroll Processing Fees	642	7,316	10,000	10,000	2,684
Employee Training & Development (Fed & Non Fed) Contingency	7,065 	38,125 	53,620 694,500	53,620 694,500	15,495 694,500
Total Administrative	191,044	2,187,282	3,431,715	3,431,715	1,244,433
Operations & Maintenance Contributed Svcs/In Kind Expense (Facility use) Contractor-Fixed Route	60,000 1,334,782	60,000 16,791,448	60,000 17,511,493	60,000 17,511,493	- 720,045
Contractor-DART	318,332	3,753,383	4,255,521	4,255,521	502,138
Contractor-Spcl Svc/Svc Enhancements	39,667	641,639	700,315	700,315	58,677
CARES Act - SCDOT 5311	, -	, -	678,158	678,158	678,158
Propane Fuel	39,365	510,500	640,000	640,000	129,500
Diesel & Vehicle Fuel	114,026	1,747,159	1,873,993	1,873,993	126,835
Hydrogen Fuel	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
OPT: SMTF Expenses	-	19,456	648,000	648,000	628,544
Facility Related Repairs & Maintenance Expense (PM)	30,539	392,007	700,000	700,000	307,994
Federal Expense: ADP Software ACQ & Maint	61,002	482,285	575,000	575,000	92,714
Federal Expense: ADP Hardware ACQ & Maint	497	140,262	250,000	250,000	109,739
Federal Expense: 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Federal Expense: Safety & Security	45,000	451,208	500,000	500,000	48,791
Federal Expense: Van Pool Ops	9,067	105,265	110,000	110,000	4,735
Federal Expense: Bike Program	5,833	69,996	70,000	70,000	4
Federal Expense: 5310	35,671	392,296	460,000	460,000	67,704
Total Operations & Maintenance	2,093,781	25,556,904	29,047,480	29,047,480	3,490,577
Insurance			<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
Insurance - Vehicle/Facility/Tort/Cyber	9,713	112,985	116,830	116,830	3,845
Insurance-Officers & Directors	874	10,350	18,000	18,000	7,650
Total Insurance	10,587	123,336	134,830	134,830	11,495

I Year % complete =

100%

	Actual PTD 6/30/2023	Actual YTD	Budgeted YTD (\$) 6/30/2023	Annual Budgeted Amount	(\$) of Budget remaining (over) under
Technical Services	_		_	_	
Professional Contract Services	63,590	895,816	2,426,387	2,426,387	1,530,571
Fare Collection Service & Supplies		163	4,000	4,000	3,837
Total Technical Services	63,590	895,979	2,430,387	2,430,387	1,534,408
Utilities			_	_	
Natural Gas	146	8,878	21,975	21,975	13,097
Electric	8,965	99,085	150,856	150,856	51,772
Water & Sewer	3,189	42,888	61,040	61,040	18,152
Telecommunications	16,972	151,633	162,846	162,846	11,213
Total Utilites	29,272	302,483	396,717	396,717	94,234
Capital Expense			_	_	
Federal Expense: Preventative Maint (PM)	1,576	33,588	1,406,446	1,406,446	1,372,859
Furniture, Fixtures, & Equipment < \$5000	270	6,330	40,000	40,000	33,671
Non - Federal Expense: Cap Ex	-	-	1,571,016	1,571,016	1,571,016
Federal Expense: Shelter & Accessories ACQ/Install	(22,507)	96,912	3,514,075	3,514,075	3,417,164
Federal Expense: Capital (Non PM)	-	15,415	600,000	600,000	584,585
Interest Expense	29	611	1,000	1,000	389
Total Capital Expense	(20,632)	152,855	7,132,537	7,132,537	6,979,684
Depreciation Expense	214,670	2,892,473	<u> </u>		(2,892,473)
Total Expenses:	2,582,312	32,111,313	42,573,665	42,573,665	10,462,358
Net Income before Deprecation:	(839,572)	5,062,710	(0)	0	(5,000,241)
Add Back: Depreciation Expense	214,670	2,892,473	-	-	(2,892,473)
Net Income From Operations:	(624,902)	7,955,184	(0)	0	(7,892,714)

# Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Page 142 of 182<sub>Page 13 of 41</sub> **Balance Sheet** As of June 30, 2023

# **Assets**

-	otal Assets		84,575,642
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		\$	763,613
Deferred Outflows on Pensions	763,613.00		
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
i otai rixeu Assets:		Ф	26,205,110
Construction in Progress  Total Fixed Assets:	1,809,082.76	¢	26 20E 440
Accumulated Depr.: Land Improvements	(9,333.33)		
Accumulated Depr.: Vehicles	(15,037,011.76)		
Accumulated Depr.: Buildings	(8,227,310.87)		
Accumulated Depr.: Equipment	(4,944,586.10)		
Accumulated Depr.: Furniture & Fixtures	(225,412.26)		
Furniture & Fixtures	249,011.56		
Equipment	6,491,115.96		
Automobiles	292,200.33		
Trolleys	40,324.88		
Engines & Transmissions	224,752.18		
Buses	24,969,323.96		
DART Vehicles	2,274,397.29		
Building	16,526,033.62		
Land	1,772,521.78		
Fixed Assets			
<b>Total Current Assets:</b>		\$	57,606,919
Prepaid Expenses	120,015.33		
Prepaid Insurance	20,944.14		
Inventory	105,346.89		
Accts Receivable: Interest Revenue Earned	4,320.49		
Accts Receivable: OPT Rural 5311	4,524.72		
Accts Receivable: Fuel Tax Refunds	33,070.24		
Accts Receivable: 1% Sales Tax Est. Rever	nue 10,705,648.51		
Accts Receivable: Contract Services Reven	ue 91,536.00		
Accts Receivable: Ticket Sales	3,975.00		
Operating/Sweeps Acct (SFB)	3,055,735.75		
Operating Reserve Fund (LGIP)	18,758,320.83		
Emergency Reserve Fund (LGIP)	17,296,081.41		
Capital Reserve Funding (OPTUS)	2,648,384.87		
Cash: Payroll (Security Federal Bank)	0.01		
OPTUS Bank	4,040,991.80		
Petty Cash/Cashier Cash Drawer	299.53		
Current Assets			
Assets			

# Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Page 143 of 182<sub>Page 14 of 41</sub> **Balance Sheet** As of June 30, 2023

# Liabilities

ibilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	3,719,744.04	
Accruals (AP)	57,805.80	
Salaries Payable	66,984.09	
State Tax Withholding - EE	(30.00)	
State Unemployment Tax Payable	1,730.26	
SC Retirement - Employee	2,521.88	
State Health: Employee	(5,157.20)	
Dental: Employee	(195.36)	
Dental Plus: Employee	(849.83)	
Optional Life	(337.71)	
Dependent Life: Employee	1,139.76	
Supplemental LTD	(180.53)	
Optional Life Pretax	(80.95)	
State Tobacco Prem	(0.12)	
State Vision Plan	(251.18)	
Medical Spending Acct Admin Fees	8.91	
Colonial Life Supplemental	(39.43)	
Supplemental Insurance: EE	(192.39)	
Accrued Annual Leave	71,907.84	
Capital Leases Payable	2,700.90	
Total Current Liabilities		\$ 3,917,219
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Deferred Inflows on Pensions	431,128.00	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		\$ 431,128
Non Current Liabilities		
Net Pension Liability/OPEB	1,971,229.00	
Total Net Pension Liability:		\$ 1,971,229
Total Liabilities		\$ 6,319,576
Fund Balance		
Fund Balance	72,108,937.77	
Net Assets-Current Year	5,062,920.22	
Fund Balance: Restricted for Vehicle	224,808.00	
Prior Period Adjustment	77,858.75	
Prior Period Adjustment Grant #210	1,400,156.00	
Prior Period Adjustment Restricted Cash	(618,615.00)	
Total Fund Balance:		\$ 78,256,066
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance:		\$ 84,575,642

# Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority Page 144 of 182<sub>Page 15 of 41</sub> Statement of Cash Flows

# For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2023

# **Cash Flow from Operating Activities**

Change in net assets	\$	5,057,631
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided:		
Depreciation		2,880,027
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in:		
Accounts receivable - Local Government	13,108	
Accounts receivable - Ticket Sales	205	
Accounts receivable - Contract Services	53,958	
Accounts receivable - Federal Govt	(229,417)	
Accounts receivable - Deferred 1% Sales Tax	(2,000,000)	
Accounts receivable - Fuel Tax Refunds	(21,054)	
Accounts receivable - OPT Rural 5311	(4,098)	
Inventory	24,724	
Prepaid Insurance	(3,981)	
Prepaid Expenses	31,139	
Increase (Decrease) in:		
Accounts Payable	(119,536)	
Accrued Payable	57,806	
State Health - EE	82	
Dental Plus - EE	(14)	
Optional Life - EE	(116)	
Dependent Life- EE	1,282	
Supplemental LTD - EE	3	
State Tobacco Premium	18	
State Vision Plan	12	
MoneyPlus Medical Spending	(10)	
Dependant Care	10	
		(2,195,880)
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities		5,741,777
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Purchase/Sale of Fixed Assets	(258,212)	
CIP	(1,301,737)	
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Investing Activities		(1,559,949)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Capital Lease Principle Payments	(4,969)	
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities		(4,969)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents:		4,176,860
Cash & Cash Equivalent at Begin of Year:		41,622,955
Cash & Cash Equivalent at End of Year:		45,799,814
<del>-</del>		

Page 145 of 182<sub>Page 16 of 41</sub>

		C	antral Midla	ndo Tronoit	Cash Budge	nt Analysis	<del></del>			Page	145 01	IOZ Pag	e 16 of 41
		U											
		T 1 22			lune 30, 202		D 22	1 22	E 1 22	37 22	4 22	34 22	T 00
		Jul-22		Sep-22			Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23		Jun-23
	Beginning Balance \$	13,798,343	\$ 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170
	+Projected Cash Inflow \$	3 2,320,699	\$ 4,842,851	\$ 2,930,149	\$ 2,815,369	\$ 2,740,262	\$ 3,575,099	\$ 5,627,252	\$ 2,591,671	\$ 2,938,331	\$ 2,936,053	\$ 2,610,092	\$ 1,742,740
	Cash Available \$	16,119,041	\$ 18,432,652	\$ 18,527,720	\$ 18,584,446	\$ 18,611,035	\$ 19,571,789	\$ 22,683,130	\$ 22,491,515	\$ 22,619,182	\$ 22,829,858	\$ 22,785,461	\$ 21,939,910
	-Projected Cash Outflow	3 2,529,240	\$ 2,835,081	\$ 2,758,643	\$ 2,713,673	\$ 2,614,346	\$ 2,515,910	\$ 2,783,285	\$ 2,810,665	\$ 2,725,377	\$ 2,654,489	\$ 2,588,291	\$ 2,582,312
	Net Cash Available \$	3 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170	\$ 19,357,598
	Xfer of Funds												
	Ending Balance \$	13 589 801	\$ 15 597 571	\$ 15.769.077	\$ 15 870 774	\$ 15 996 690	\$ 17.055.878	\$ 19 899 845	\$ 19.680.850	\$ 19.893.805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20 197 170	\$ 19 357 598
	Enting Buttine Q	15,565,661	ψ 15,557,571	\$ 15,705,077	\$ 15,676,771	\$ 15,550,050	\$ 17,000,070	\$ 13,033,035	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 17,075,005	\$ 20,175,505	0 20,177,170	\$ 15,557,550
	Annual Budgeted Amount	7/31/2022	8/31/2022	9/30/2022	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	12/31/2022	1/31/2023	2/28/2023	3/31/2023	4/30/2023	5/31/2023	6/30/2023
Ravenue:													
Operating Revenues	+												
Passenger Revenue	1.500.000	114.620	135.820	126.945	130.437	120.715	105.469	136.316	123.421	130.589	123.912	133.847	120,409
Advertising Revenue	110,000	- 114,020	130,020	120,340	130,437	15,700	100,400	1.450	163,461	-	- 123,312	133,047	120,403
Contracted Services Revenue	1,500,000	90,046	168,599	277,823	262,870	239,134	130,208	202,598	237,233	229,917	241,144	105,256	83,048
Human Trafficking Awareness	75,888	30,040	100,555	-	-	-	130,200	-	-	-	L41,144	105,250	-
CARES Act/ARP Funding (Federal & SCDOT)	8.814.747		_	_	_	_	496.345	_	_	_	_	_	
Miscellaneous Income	3.000	376	563	301	300	11.830	8.370	4.073	2.860	5.250	150	1.584	724
Local Revenue - Lexington Cty	304,123	61,856	-	-	63,674	-	-	62.765	-	-	62.765	-	-
Interest Income	580.000	1.546	37,387	114,397	3,499	165,916	6,421	227,660	8.470	108,768	155.356	353.976	166
Richland County 1% Sales Tax	21,113,691	2,043,677	4,485,559	2,176,412	2,176,412	2,175,871	2,176,231	4,423,236	2,199,822	2,199,822	2,341,953	2,000,000	-
RTAP Reimbursement	2.000		2,032	E,170,41E	8.750	E,1/3,0/1	(8,750)	-,423,230		2.565		2.905	
Fuel Tax Refunds	260.000	8.308	12.632	10.408	169.144	10.831	8.388	10.487	10.485	10.312	10.484	12.262	10.324
OPT/SMTF 5339	960,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518,767
OPT Rural Program 5311 Revenue	150.000	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	310,707
Rental Income	800	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Federal Revenue - NOLO Project	566.000	-	-	-	-	-	58.500	-	-	14.000	-	-	136.551
Federal Revenue - Health Care Access	-	_	-	62.478	_		-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Federal Revenue - Planning	50.000		_	8.408	_	-	10,966	_		10.305	_	_	11,829
Federal Revenue - Capital: Non Prev Maint	150.000		_	26,789	_	_	8,385	_	-	644	-	_	14.407
Federal Revenue - Capital: Prev. Maint	1,125,156	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	717,723
Federal Revenue - Salaried Positions	340,000		_	7,646	_		9,190	_		7,385	_	_	717,723
Federal Revenue - ADP Software	200,000	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Federal Revenue - ADP Hardware	200,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Federal Revenue - Operations Assistance	1,016,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Federal Revenue - ADA Paratransit	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Federal Revenue - EE Training	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Federal Revenue - 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	3,000	_	-	300	-	_	100	-	-	100	-	-	_
Federal Revenue - Safety & Security	400,000	-	-	4,832	-	-	-	-	-	37,059	-	-	835
Federal Revenue - Vanpool	50,000	-	-	15,025	-	-	12,380	-	-	13,387	-	-	12,241
Federal Revenue - 5339 Shelter ACQ & Install	2,811,260	_	-	98,120	-	_	56,288	563,529	-	167,971	-	-	55,468
In Kind Facility Revenue	60,000	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
Gain(Loss) Sale of Asset	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	(5,175)	(2,059)	_	-	-	-
Insurance Claim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,189	-	-	-	-
Concenssions Revenue	3,000	209	199	205	223	195	193	243	180	188	220	192	178
Total Revenues:	43,070,010	2,320,699	4,842,851	2,930,149	2,815,369	2,740,262	3,575,099	5,627,252	2,591,671	2,938,331	2,936,053	2,610,092	1,742,740
		,=	,_,	,.,-	,		,			,-21	,	,2	
L			1		1			1		1	1		

Page 146 of 182<sub>Page 17 of 41</sub>

			ontral Midla	nde Trancit	Cash Budg	at Analysis	<del>•</del>			raye	2 146 0	I IOZ Pa	ge 17 of 41
					June 30, 20								
		T 1 22					D 22	T 22	E 1 22	N/ 22		34 22	Y 00
		Jul-22											
	Beginning Balance												
	+Projected Cash Inflow										\$ 2,936,053		
	Cash Available												
	-Projected Cash Outflow	, ,, , ,	. ))	, ,,,,,,	. ) )	7- 7	· / /	,,,,,,	. ))	· /- / / /-	\$ 2,654,489	. ) ) -	. ) )-
	Net Cash Available	\$ 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170	\$ 19,357,598
	Xfer of Funds												
	Ending Balance	\$ 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170	\$ 19,357,598
	Annual Budgeted Amount	7/31/2022	8/31/2022	9/30/2022	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	12/31/2022	1/31/2023	2/28/2023	3/31/2023	4/30/2023	5/31/2023	6/30/2023
	Annuar buugeteu Annuarit	// 51/ LULL	D/JI/EUEE	3/30/2022	ID/JI/LULL	11/30/LULL	IL/JI/LULL	1/31/EUE3	L/LU/LULS	3/31/2023	4/30/E0E3	3/31/2023	D/JU/EDEJ
Expenses:													
Administrative			1	1			1			1			1
Salaries (Staff/Intern) & Other Paid Wages	1,439,449	107,097	109,830	110,842	106,118	108,168	101,231	85,462	86,075	106,880	98,462	101,050	118,196
SC Retirement: ER	259,101	19,778	19,175	19,354	17,995	16,937	17,480	15,004		18,464	15,996		18,437
FICA & Medicare	110,118	8,473	8,216	8,281	7,938	7,895	7,543	6,779		8,030		7,126	7,804
Health Insurance: ER	116,847	6,635	6,635	6,635	7,897	7,057	5,795	6,652	7,072	7,072	8,035	7,072	1,950
SC Unemployment	14,000	16		74	67	66	93	1,060		344	286		117
Workers Comp	4,410	264	264	361	296	296	296	372		473			473
Dues/Subscriptions/Memberships	23,870	-	2,000	-	750	i	250	100		830	750		108
Marketing/Advertising/Promotional Material	529,250	22,322	19,338	38,383	40,765	24,516	29,030	40,146		32,285	47,250	40,455	9,873
Charitable Donations (Passes ONLY)	7,200	-	-	-	750	200	(750)	-	600	-	-	-	-
Postage & Shipping	6,000	10	-	221	10	260	-	10		10		-	10
Printing	80,000	7,007	1,855	1,149	1,148	2,825	388	4,367	412	4,815		164	174
Board/Committee	7,200	-	272	217	-	-	300	180	+	208	195	+	357
Transit Academy	750	-	-	-	-	-	- (0.707)	-	-	180		-	-
Tickets & Transfers	10,000	517	778	832	563	7,950	(6,707)	1,102		600		28,596	23,481
Office Equipment - Lease & Rental  Admin Misc: Fines, Taxes, etc.	12,600 37,800	664 1,757	412 1,467	412 1,346	769 1,510	412 1,870	412 1,712	664 1,321	277 377	412 271		412 1,584	412 1,266
Banking Fees	15,000	1,757	309	825	572	514	604	393		393			767
Payroll Processing Fees	10,000	648	539	539	539	535	648	886		523	771		642
Federal Expense: Staff Training & Development	53,620	1,371	4,101	2,805	2,346	725	346	6,101		719			7,065
Contractor-Fixed Route	17,511,493	1,298,215	1,408,855	1,451,527	1,445,552	1,379,308	1,355,374	1,432,609		1,486,014	1,436,912	1,371,089	1,334,782
Contractor-DART	4,255,521	310,438	310,784	300,569	289,319	283,053	326,437	332,376		331,907	309,050	326,767	318,332
Contractor-SpcI Svc/Svc Enhancements	700,315	28,658	53,842	59,519	70,042	56,843	39,358	63,571	60,950	44,969	76,875	47,345	39,667
CARES Act - SCDOT 5311	678,158	-	-	-	70,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Propane Fuel	640,000	54,491	53,684	49,004	39,572	36,227	36,768	37,723	38,895	43,122	42,295	39,355	39,365
Diesel & Vehicle Fuel	1,873,993	129,849	194,903	149,710	182,590	182,105	112,508	178,537	130,170	123,116	120,176	129,468	114,026
Hydrogen Fuel	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPT: SMTF Expenses	648,000	-	1,321	2,194	4,631	7,800	-	-	-	3,510	-	-	-
Facility Related Repairs & Maintenance Expense	700,000	30,818	28,606	27,762	44,836	26,685	31,758	29,162	34,952	41,289	36,616	28,983	30,539
Federal Expense: ADP Software ACQ & Maint	575,000	30,360	118,926	44,948	23,870	26,648	22,101	22,164	24,369	53,974	27,102	26,821	63,427
Federal Expense: ADP Hardware ACQ & Maint	250,000	497	497	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	128,427	1,293	1,293	1,293	994
Federal Expense: 3rd Party Contractual (Website)	10,000	-	_	-	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Expense: Safety & Security	500,000	45,654	40,908	38,554	36,785	25,099	23,456	24,230		44,531			45,000
Federal Expense: Van Pool Ops	110,000	7,710	8,090	8,204	8,911	9,000	9,180	8,774					9,067
Federal Expense: Bike Program	70,000	5,833	5,833	5,833	5,833	5,833	5,833	5,833	-	5,833	-		5,833
Federal Expense: 5310	460,000	31,322	31,326	23,394	31,344	34,976	33,501	33,021		35,916			35,671
Insurance - Vehicle	6,900	517	517	48	113	113	113	113		113			113
Insurance - Facility	67,930	4,065	4,065	5,579	5,916	6,049	6,122	6,019		6,019			6,019
Insurance-Tort Liability	42,000	3,582	3,582	3,582	3,582 874	3,582 874	3,582	3,582		3,582			3,582
Insurance-Officers & Directors	18,000	806	806	874			874	150 550		874			874 en sen
Professional Contract Services	2,426,387	52,440	84,297	86,801	48,366	73,582	81,406	158,550		59,047			60,560
Fare Collection Service & Supplies	4,000	- 00	- 04	104	- 051	-	1 579	1050	1 202	1 000	163 844		146
Natural Gas	21,975	88			651	856	1,573	1,952		1,063			
Electric	150,856	8,639	8,812	8,595	7,400	7,450	7,796	9,108	8,084	7,854	8,166	8,215	8,965

Page 147 of 182 Page 18 of 41

	Beginning Balance +Projected Cash Inflow		Aug-22	Sep-22																	
	+Projected Cash Inflow	\$ 13,798,343			Oct-22	Nov. 22					Period Ended June 30, 2023										
	+Projected Cash Inflow		\$ 13,589,801			Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23								
	,	0 2220 (00	4,,	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170								
	Cook Available	\$ 2,320,699	\$ 4,842,851	\$ 2,930,149	\$ 2,815,369	\$ 2,740,262	\$ 3,575,099	\$ 5,627,252	\$ 2,591,671	\$ 2,938,331	\$ 2,936,053	\$ 2,610,092	\$ 1,742,740								
	Cash Available	\$ 16,119,041	\$ 18,432,652	\$ 18,527,720	\$ 18,584,446	\$ 18,611,035	\$ 19,571,789	\$ 22,683,130	\$ 22,491,515	\$ 22,619,182	\$ 22,829,858	\$ 22,785,461	\$ 21,939,910								
	-Projected Cash Outflow	\$ 2,529,240	\$ 2,835,081	\$ 2,758,643	\$ 2,713,673	\$ 2,614,346	\$ 2,515,910	\$ 2,783,285	\$ 2,810,665	\$ 2,725,377	\$ 2,654,489	\$ 2,588,291	\$ 2,582,312								
	Net Cash Available	\$ 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170	\$ 19,357,598								
	Xfer of Funds																				
	Ending Balance	\$ 13,589,801	\$ 15,597,571	\$ 15,769,077	\$ 15,870,774	\$ 15,996,690	\$ 17,055,878	\$ 19,899,845	\$ 19,680,850	\$ 19,893,805	\$ 20,175,369	\$ 20,197,170	\$ 19,357,598								
Ai	Annual Budgeted Amount	7/31/2022	8/31/2022	9/30/2022	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	12/31/2022	1/31/2023	2/28/2023	3/31/2023	4/30/2023	5/31/2023	6/30/2023								
Water & Sewer	61.040	3,889	3,966	3.764	3.851	3.236	3.131	4.503	3.563	3.150	3,323	3.323	3,189								
Telecommunications	162,846	13,380	15.251	12.406	12.317	8.116	12.340	11.018	12.519	13.002	11.991	12,320	17,080								
Federal Expense: Preventative Maint (PM)	1,406,446	3,636	3,636	2,840	1,476	3,500	1,348	1,442	1,604	5,488	1,700	5,341	1,576								
Non - Federal Expense: Cap Ex	1,571,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Furniture, Fixtures, & Equipment < \$5000	40,000	-	2,618	505	(198)	-	-	-	64	2,983	44	43	184								
Federal Expense: Shelter & Accessories ACQ/Install	3,514,075	-	3,787	1,998	3,066	-	1,757	2,564	96,014	2,344	1,169	6,721	(22,507)								
Federal Expense: Capital (Non PM)	600,000	11,855	-	1,157	-	-	-	850	-	810	-	743	-								
In Kind Facility Expense	60,000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000								
Interest Expense	1,000	72	68	64	61	57	53	49	45	41	37	33	29								
Depreciation Expense	-	274,576	270,772	275,541	251,588	251,835	239,579	242,769	240,813	210,563	210,521	209,248	214,670								
Total Expenses:	41,879,166	2,529,240	2,835,081	2,758,643	2,713,673	2,614,346	2,515,910	2,783,285	2,810,665	2,725,377	2,654,489	2,588,291	2,582,312								
Add Back: Depreciation Expense	-	274,576	270,772	275,541	251,588	251,835	239,579	242,769	240,813	210,563	210,521	209,248	214,670								
Net Income From Operations:	1,190,845	66,034	2,278,543	447,047	353,284	377,751	1,298,767	3,086,735	21,819	423,517	492,085	231,048	(624,901)								



CENTRAL MIDLANDS RTA
OPERATING RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT
3613 LUCIUS RD
COLUMBIA SC 29201-1108

Page 1

Statement Date 6/30/23

Account Number 100056790 D

A NEW LOOK EFFECTIVE APRIL 17,2023. The Branch Banking Center at Sumter St. will now offer these services: Teller transactions, consumer loans, small business loans, and day to day customer service. The Premier Banking Center at 1241 Main St. will now offer these services: Premier Banking Products, Treasury Management Services, Commercial Lending.

		TYPE OF ACC	COUNTCon	mercial	MMA			
			Statement	Summary	<i></i>			
Beginning Bala	nce	5/31/23				4,	040,825.74	0
Deposits/Credi	ts			0	Credit	s	.00	
Checks/Debits				1	Debits		995.44	
Interest Paid							166.06	
Ending Balance		6/30/23				4,	039,996.36	
			Credits	Deposits	s			
Date	Amount	Descript	cion					
6/30	166.06	Interest	Deposite	ed				
			Other	Debits				
Date	Amount	Descript	ion					
6/26	995.44	E-Paymer	nt To Disc	cover/684	19			
		Dai:	Ly Balance	Informa	ation _			
Date		Balance	Date	Ва	alance	Date	Balance	
Beginning Bala	nce 4,0	040,825.74						
6/26	4,0	39,830.30	6/30	4,039,9	96.36			



# **South Carolina Office of State Treasurer**

Curtis M. Loftis, Jr.

Local Government Investment Pool Statement of Account 06/01/2023 - 06/30/2023

CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL Operating Reserve

3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201 

 Account Number:
 2530

 Beginning Balance:
 18,758,320.83

 Ending Balance:
 18,758,320.83

 Average Balance:
 18,758,320.83

Average Interest Rate (365): 5.1723 %

Date	Description	Contributions	Withdrawals	Balance
06/01/2023	Beginning Balance		100	18,758,320.83

30/01/2020	beginning balance				10,700,020.
1 ( )	A CA		Funds Withdrawn	Interest Earned	£13. 1
	MTD	0.00	0.00	79,745.54	
	YTD	6,600,000.00	0.00	646,110.97	

2533



# **South Carolina Office of State Treasurer**

Curtis M. Loftis, Jr.

**Local Government Investment Pool** Statement of Account 06/01/2023 - 06/30/2023

**CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL Emergency Reserve** 3613 Lucius Road

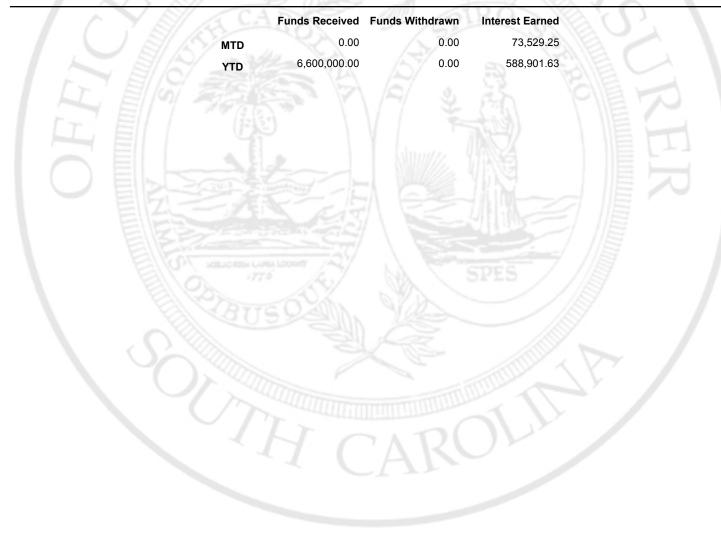
Columbia, SC 29201

**Account Number: Beginning Balance:** 17,296,081.41

**Ending Balance:** 17,296,081.41 Average Balance: 17,296,081.41

Average Interest Rate (365): 5.1723 %

Date Description Contributions Withdrawals **Balance** 06/01/2023 17,296,081.41 Beginning Balance



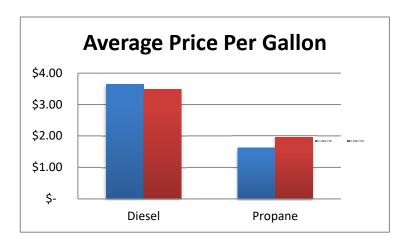


# Jun-23

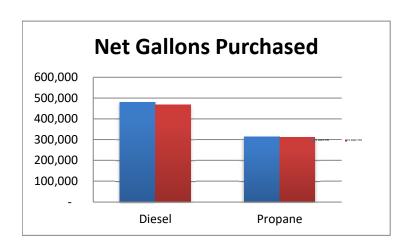
# MONTHLY FUEL GAUGE REPORT

	Diesel		Propane
FY 2023 YTD			
July 2022 - June 2023			
Budgeted Cost Per Gallon	\$	4.16	\$ 1.51
Average Price per Gallon	\$	3.65	\$ 1.62
Net Gallons Purchased		479,066.32	314,153.40
Total Cost	\$	1,747,158.56	\$ 510,325.02
Total Savings per Gallon Average (\$)	\$	0.51	\$ (0.11)
Total Savings This Budget Period Average	\$	245,757.33	\$ (35,953.39)
FY 2022 YTD			
July 2021 - June 2022			
Budgeted Cost Per Gallon	\$	2.04	\$ 1.54
Average Price per Gallon	\$	3.49	\$ 1.96
Net Gallons Purchased		467,073.35	311,916.91
Total Cost	\$	1,629,701.25	\$ 610,030.52
Total Savings per Gallon Average (\$)	\$	(1.45)	\$ (0.42)
Total Savings This Budget Period Average	\$	(679,127.78)	\$ (130,698.92)

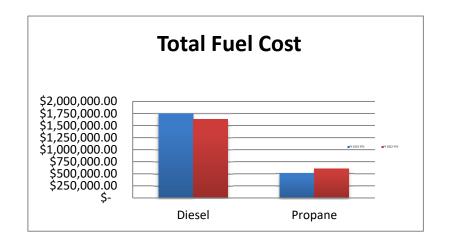
	Diesel	Propane	pane		
FY 2023 YTD	\$	3.65	\$	1.62	
FY 2022 YTD	\$	3.49	\$	1.96	



	Diesel	Propane
FY 2023 YTD	479,0	66 314,153
FY 2022 YTD	467,0	73 311,917



	Diesel	Propane
FY 2023 YTD	\$ 1,747,158.56	\$510,325.02
FY 2022 YTD	\$ 1,629,701.25	\$610,030.52





REMITTANCE ADDRESS
Post Office Box 830719
Birmingham, Alabama 35283-0719
Main: (205) 251-3000
<a href="https://www.BURR.com/payment/">https://www.BURR.com/payment/</a>
Tax ID #63-0322727

THE COMET (CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT) 3613 LUCIUS RD COLUMBIA, SC 29201 7 Jul 2023 Invoice # 1399823 Bill Atty: F. Heizer As of 06/30/23

2033702 CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY 0000003 LABOR ISSUES

results matter

### **BILL SUMMARY THROUGH JUNE 30, 2023**

Professional Services \$2,860.00

TOTAL DUE THIS BILL \$2,860.00

### WIRING/ACH INSTRUCTIONS:

Account Name: Burr & Forman LLP

420 North 20<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 3400 Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Bank Name: Birmingnam, Alabama 3520
Wells Fargo Bank

420 Montgomery Street

San Francisco, CA 94104

Wire Routing Transit Number: 121000248
ACH Routing Transit Number: 062000080
Account Number: 2000686788359
SWIFT Code: WFBIUS6S

PLEASE EMAIL REMITTANCE ADVICE TO: AccountsReceivable@burr.com

## REMITTANCE COPY

PLEASE INCLUDE THE INVOICE NUMBER or CLIENT ID WITH YOUR PAYMENT

For your convenience, pay online at https://www.Burr.com/payment (Bank Draft or Credit Card)

Please direct inquiries to Melissa Tilton at MTilton@burr.com or BFReceivables@burr.com

# **BURR & FORMAN LLP**

2033702 CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHOR 0000003 LABOR ISSUES

7 Jul 2023 Invoice # 1399823 Page 2

THE COMET (CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT) 3613 LUCIUS RD COLUMBIA, SC 29201

7 Jul 2023 Invoice # 1399823 Bill Atty: F. Heizer As of 06/30/23

EMPLOYER I.D. #63-0322727

# 2033702 CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY 0000003 LABOR ISSUES

Date	Description	Tkpr	Hours	Value
06/02/23	Receipt, review, analysis and response to Mr. Furgess regarding Interim Head agreement	RJM	0.40	\$120.00
06/09/23	Receipt, review, analysis of Report and Recommendation granting in part and denying in part Motion to Dismiss	RJM	1.20	\$360.00
06/09/23	Review Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Defendant's Motion to Dismiss	CEA	0.40	\$76.00
06/09/23	Receipt, review Order and Report and Recommendation	VH	0.50	\$80.00
06/14/23	Begin drafting Defendant's Objection to Magistrate's Report and Recommendation regarding Plaintiff's ADA claim	CEA	0.90	\$171.00
06/15/23	Continue drafting Objections to Magistrate Report and Recommendation	CEA	1.20	\$228.00
06/16/23	Review, research and initial revisions to objections to R&R	RJM	1.00	\$300.00
06/16/23	Finalize Objections to Magistrate's Report and Recommendation	CEA	1.10	\$209.00
06/16/23	Review, revise objections to R&R	VH	0.30	\$48.00
06/19/23	Finish review revision of objections to R&R	RJM	2.00	\$600.00
06/19/23	Finalize objections to Magistrate's Report and Recommendation	CEA	0.30	\$57.00
06/20/23	Final review, revision before filing objection	RJM	0.80	\$240.00

# **BURR & FORMAN LLP**

2033702 CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHOR LABOR ISSUES

7 Jul 2023 Invoice # 1399823 Page 3

Date	Description	Tkpr	Hours	Value
	to R&R			
06/20/23	Review, revise objections to R&R and finalize same for filing; draft certificate of service; finalize for filing; receipt, review filed objections and certificate of service; attend to service on Pro Se Plaintiff	VH	0.50	\$80.00
06/27/23	Receipt, review of motion to extend time to reply; receipt review of Order granting extension	RJM	0.50	\$150.00
06/27/23	Review Plaintiff's Motion for Extension to file Response to Magistrate's R & R	CEA	0.10	\$19.00
06/28/23	Receipt of new ECF and motion by Plaintiff	F RJM	0.30	\$90.00
06/28/23	Receipt, review refiled Plaintiff's Motion for Extension to file Reply to Objections to Report & Recommendation (filing date corrected)	VH	0.20	\$32.00
	1	Total Services	11.70	\$2,860.00
	Total Services and Disbursements		_	\$2,860.00
	TOTAL NOW DUE		_	\$2,860.00

# **SUMMARY OF SERVICES**

Name	Rate_	Hours_	Amount
Richard J. Morgan	\$300.00	6.20	\$1,860.00
Valerie N. Hampton	\$160.00	1.50	\$240.00
Chandler E. Aragona	\$190.00	4.00	\$760.00
TOTALS		11.70	\$2,860.00

# BURRIFORMANLL

results matter

Francenia B. Heizer fheizer@burr.com T 803.799.9800 F 803.933.1463

July 10, 2023

1221 Main Street
Suite 1800
Columbia, SC 29201
Mailing Address
Post Office Box 11390
Columbia, SC 29211

Office (803) 799-9800 Fax (803) 753-3278

 $B \ U \ R \ R \ . \ C \ O \ M$ 

Rosalyn Andrews, Director of Finance/CFO Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority VIA E-MAIL

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED AS GENERAL COUNSEL

June 2023

\$4,000

**Total** 

<u>\$4,000</u>



1221 Main Street **Suite 1800** Columbia, SC 29201 Mailing Address Post Office Box 11390 Columbia, SC 29211

Fax (803) 753-3278

Office (803) 799-9800

BURR.COM

MEMORANDUM

To:

Rosalyn Andrews, Finance Director/CFO

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority

From:

Francenia B. Heizer, Esquire

Date:

July 10, 2023

Subject:

General Counsel Services

During the month of June 2023, the following general counsel services were rendered:

Preparation for and attendance at Board of Directors Meeting Preparation for and attendance at COMET Team Meeting FOIA Request

Telephone conversations, meetings, conference calls, correspondence and e-mails on various matters



## Brownstone Design Fee Compilation

Date: June 30, 2023 Invoice: 06-2023

Services:

To: Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority

Leroy Deschamps, Interim Director Architect and Engineering Services

BCG Personnel	TOTALS	HOURLY RATE	FEE
Victor JohnsonProject Management	31.00	\$150.00	\$4,650.00
Davis & Floyd - Engineering Services through 5/28/2023 - See Attached Invoice			\$1,385.85
TOTAL June 2023			\$6,03

TOTAL INVOICE \$6,035.85

## **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED**

\*\* Project Administration - June 2023

1330 Lady Street Suite 500 Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 376-6044 Fax (803) 376-6099 www.bstonegroup.com

# Brownstone Design LLC Fee by Project

Project name	Full name	Hours	Rate	Fee
Luicus Rd Supertop & Resurfacing	Victor Johnson	31.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 4,650.00
	Davis & Floyd	-	\$ -	\$ 1,385.85
				\$ 6,035.85
	Total	31.00		\$ 6,035.85

### Brownstone Timesheet

Entry Date	Full name	Project name	Hours	Task name	Comment
6/1/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	Mitigating concrete issue with Verlington Concrete
6/2/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	Mitigating concrete issue with Verlington Concrete
6/7/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	Mitigating concrete issue with Verlington Concrete
					Working Davis & Floyd to resolve entrance into the
6/8/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	Lucius Road parking lot
					Working D&F and Cherokee to provide detailed scope
6/9/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	or work, and design layouts plan for Black contractor
6/15/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	2	P-Site Analysis	Reviewing, submittal, layout site drawings
					Revised project Sched. Matrix, and prepared Black
					Construction documents, contacted City of Columbia -
6/22/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	5	P-Site Analysis	water work's devision
					Revised project Sched. Matrix, and prepared Black
6/27/2023	Victor Johnson	Lucius Road Superstop	4	P-Site Analysis	Construction documents and concrete submittals
		Victor Johnson Lucius Road Total	31	,	

# **DAVIS & FLOYD**





Remit to: Davis & Floyd, Inc. • P.O. Drawer 428 • Greenwood, SC 29648 • (864) 229-5211

BROWNSTONE
1330 LADY STREET

**SUITE 500** 

COLUMBIA, SC. 29201

Invoice Date: 6/21/2023 Invoice #: 280127 Project #: 01384501

Client #: BROWN3

Client Ref #:

Biller: WARREN, TODD JEREMY

Invoice Group: \*\*

Attention: KENNETH WHITTED Submitted: kwhitted@bstonegroup.com

For Professional Services Rendered through: 5/28/2023

GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR IDC CONTRACT

CMRTA- COLUMBIA, SC

Salaries

Multiplier Labor 1,385.85

**Total Salaries** 

1,385.85

Amount Due This Invoice \*\*

1,385.85

Comments:

# **DAVIS & FLOYD**



# **SINCE 1954**

Remit to: Davis & Floyd, Inc. • P.O. Drawer 428 • Greenwood, SC 29648 • (864) 229-5211

Project: 01384501 -- LUCIUS AND RIVER RD SUPERSTOP Invoice #: 280127

Phase : **** BASIC SERVIC fultiplier Labor				
Class / Employee Name	Date	Hours		Amount
PROJECT MANAGER				
WARREN, TODD JEREMY	05/08/2023	1.00		240.61
	05/17/2023	0.50		120.30
	05/23/2023	1.00		240.61
	05/24/2023	1.50		360.91
		4.00		962.43
STAFF ENGINEER II				
ACKLEY, ANDREW	05/08/2023	0.75		79.39
	05/10/2023	3.25		344.03
		4.00		423.42
	Mult	tiplier Labor		1,385.85
Total Phase : **** BASIC SER	VICES		Labor :	1,385.85
			Expense:	0.00

Page:

# **DAVIS & FLOYD**





Remit to: Davis & Floyd, Inc. • P.O. Drawer 428 • Greenwood, SC 29648 • (864) 229-5211

Project: 01384501 -- LUCIUS AND RIVER RD SUPERSTOP Invoice #: 280127

BROWNSTONE 1330 LADY STREET SUITE 500

COLUMBIA, SC. 29201

Invoice Date: 6/21/2023 Invoice #: 280127 Project #: 01384501 Client #: BROWN3

Client Ref #:

Biller: WARREN, TODD JEREMY

Invoice Group: \*\*

**Attention: KENNETH WHITTED** 

For Professional Services Rendered through: 5/28/2023 GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR IDC CONTRACT CMRTA- COLUMBIA, SC

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

Amount Due This Invoice **	1,385.85

Page: 2



**INVOICE** 

Invoice Number: 57917-0000

**Date**: 6/30/2023

Page: 1

COMET

Attn: Accounting 3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201

June 2023

Job: 006407 - Direct Consultation to COMET Board, Executive or Staff

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description</u>
Rick Silver	1.00	06/06/2023	Review and continued development of PR and communications plan
Rick Silver	1.00	06/09/2023	Strategy meeting with legal, COMET staff and communications team on various
			issues
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/06/2023	Review and continued development of PR and communications plan
Heyward Bannister	0.50	06/07/2023	Outreach to stakeholders
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/09/2023	Strategy meeting with legal, COMET staff and communications team on various
			Issues
Heyward Bannister	0.50	06/12/2023	Follow-up coordination with leadership on outreach
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/14/2023	Follow-up coordination with leadership on outreach
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/20/2023	Outreach to stakeholders
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/22/2023	Outreach to stakeholders
Heyward Bannister	1.00	06/29/2023	Outreach to stakeholders
<b>Total Hours</b>	9.00		

Total Due \$2,025.00

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS ACH/EFT Information: Synovus Bank 2401 Devine Street Columbia SC 29205 Routing Number: 061100606

Account Number: 4509324701

535987394

July 6, 2023

R. Coble

061920.00001



Invoice No.

Invoice Date

Matter No.

Attorney

IRS # 63-0864426

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority d/b/a The Comet Central Midlands Transit Leroy Deschamps accounting@thecometsc.gov 3613 Lucius Road

Columbia SC 29201

Re: Legislative

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Total Fees \$6,000.00

Total This Invoice \$6,000.00

1230 MAIN STREET, SUITE 700, COLUMBIA, SC (29201)

Page 166 of 182<sub>Page 37 of 41</sub> Matter No. 061920.00001

Invoice Date: 07/06/2023 Invoice No. 535987394

# **FEES**

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/05/23	R. Coble	Review Capital Project Sales Tax versus the Transportation Sales Tax; review newspaper articles re Horry County and Richland County bonds;	1.40
06/08/23	R. Coble	Review legal research re Capital Project Sales Tax versus the Transportation Sales Tax; review penny referendum status;	1.20
06/09/23	R. Coble	Preparation and attendance at a Penny Referendum meeting with Attorney Pam Baker;	1.00
06/13/23	R. Coble	File lobbyist disclsoure reports;	0.60
		Total Fees:	\$6,000.00
		Total Fees and Expenses	\$6,000.00

M/DBE Tracking-Local Funds Only

		July 1, 2020 -	<u>Ju</u>	<u>ne 30, 2023</u>					
Fiscal Year Sur (July 1, 2020 - June	9	The COMET/Contractors  Vendor Name		ne COMET Paid Vendor YTD		nount DBE Paid YTD* Direct/Indirect)	Contract Period	Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
Vendors Paid - Contracts with M/DBE Goal	\$ 60,158,437.39	1 A James Global Services	\$	259,934.24	\$	259,934.24	3/15/21-3/14/24 or 3/14/26	100%	100%
# M/DBEs Paid*	\$ 15,094,338.21	2 AOS Specialty Contractors (20%)	\$	364,007.26		363,479.58	5/1/20-4/30/21 or	100%	100%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	25%	3 Able South Carolina	\$	341,599.78	\$	4,543.13	3/1/19-2/28/22 or 2/28/24	2%	1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	25.1%	4 Amerigas	\$	849,905.25	\$	9,360.00	5/1/20-4/30/23 or 4/30/25	2%	1%
# Vendors with M/DBE Goal	20	5 B & C Associates	\$	333,097.30	\$	333,097.30	3/1/21-2/29/24 or 2/28/26	100%	100%
Note: Data reviewed from Th Register from July 2020 -Ju		Brownstone Construction Group 6 (MBE) (20%)	\$	179,161.02	\$	173,392.42	6/1/20-5/31/23 or 5/31/25	2%	97%
**Payments being verified for Dev/Payments reflect up thr		7 Burr Furman McNair	\$	574,875.97	\$	73,730.00	7/1/19-12/31/22 or 12/31/24	2%	13%
		8 Capital Building Services	\$	116,854.61	\$	116,854.61	contract ended	100%	100%
		9 Chernoff Newman	\$	131,387.50	\$	4,050.00	contingency as needed	2%	3%
		10 CR Jackson Inc (20%)	\$	128,835.66	\$	14,668.00	contract ended	5%	11%
THE		11 DESA	\$	9,750.00	\$	9,750.00	contract ended	100%	100%
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT		12 Flock and Rally	\$	925,254.39	\$	925,254.39		100%	100%
■ CENTRA	L MIDLANDS TRANSIT	13 IT1 Solutions (20%)	\$	57,321.40	_		2/1/20-1/31/22 or 1/31/24	2%	1%
		14 New Age Protection	\$	655,149.70	_		3/15/21-3/14/26	100%	100%
		15 PJ Noble & Associates	\$	5,040.00	\$	5,040.00	contract ended	100%	100%
		16 RATP Dev**	\$	54,573,806.39	\$	12,096,880.52	7/1/20-6/30/25 or 6/30/28 or 6/30/30	20.06%	22%
		17 Strategic Mapping (20%)	\$	381,455.40	\$	18,390.00		7%	5%
		18 Tolar Manufacturing (20%)	\$	181,832.60	\$	6,454.66	4/1/19-3/31/22 or 3/31/24	2%	4%
		19 Transit Mgmt Oversight & Solutions	+	17,014.92	_	17,014.92	contract ended	100%	100%
		20 Walker White (20%)	\$	72,154.00	_	6,969.60	contract ended	12%	10%
		Total Payments	\$	60,158,437.39	\$	15,094,338.21			25.1%

M/DBE Tracking-Local Funds Only

		July 1, 2020 -	<u>Ju</u>	<u>ne 30, 2023</u>					
Fiscal Year Sur (July 1, 2020 - June	,	The COMET/Contractors  Vendor Name	Th	ne COMET Paid Vendor YTD	An	nount DBE Paid YTD* Direct/Indirect)	Contract Period	Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
Vendors Paid - Contracts with M/DBE Goal	\$ 60,158,437.39	1 A James Global Services	\$	259,934.24	\$	259,934.24	3/15/21-3/14/24 or 3/14/26	100%	100%
# M/DBEs Paid*	\$ 15,094,865.89	2 AOS Specialty Contractors (20%)	\$	364,007.26	\$	364,007.26		100%	100%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	25%	3 Able South Carolina	\$	341,599.78	\$	4,543.13	3/1/19-2/28/22 or 2/28/24	2%	1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	25.1%	4 Amerigas	\$	849,905.25	\$	9,360.00	5/1/20-4/30/23 or 4/30/25	2%	1%
# Vendors with M/DBE Goal	20	5 B & C Associates	\$	333,097.30	\$	333,097.30	3/1/21-2/29/24 or 2/28/26	100%	100%
Note: Data reviewed from Th Register from July 2020 -Ju		Brownstone Construction Group 6 (MBE) (20%)	\$	179,161.02	\$	173,392.42	6/1/20-5/31/23 or 5/31/25	2%	97%
**Payments being verified for Dev/Payments reflect up thr		7 Burr Furman McNair	\$	574,875.97	\$	73,730.00	7/1/19-12/31/22 or 12/31/24	2%	13%
		8 Capital Building Services	\$	116,854.61	\$	116,854.61	contract ended	100%	100%
		9 Chernoff Newman	\$	131,387.50	\$	4,050.00	contingency as needed	2%	3%
		10 CR Jackson Inc (20%)	\$	128,835.66	\$	14,668.00	contract ended	5%	11%
THE		11 DESA	\$	9,750.00	\$	9,750.00	contract ended	100%	100%
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT		12 Flock and Rally	\$	925,254.39	\$	925,254.39		100%	100%
■ CENTRA	L MIDLANDS TRANSIT	13 IT1 Solutions (20%)	\$	57,321.40	-		2/1/20-1/31/22 or 1/31/24	2%	1%
		14 New Age Protection	\$	655,149.70	_		3/15/21-3/14/26	100%	100%
		15 PJ Noble & Associates	\$	5,040.00	\$	5,040.00	contract ended	100%	100%
		16 RATP Dev**	\$	54,573,806.39	\$	12,096,880.52	7/1/20-6/30/25 or 6/30/28 or 6/30/30	20.06%	22%
		17 Strategic Mapping (20%)	\$	381,455.40	\$	18,390.00		7%	5%
		18 Tolar Manufacturing (20%)	\$	181,832.60	\$	6,454.66	4/1/19-3/31/22 or 3/31/24	2%	4%
		19 Transit Mgmt Oversight & Solutions	+	17,014.92	-	17,014.92	contract ended	100%	100%
		20 Walker White (20%)	\$		\$	6,969.60	contract ended	12%	10%
		Total Payments	\$	60,158,437.39	\$	15,094,865.89			25.1%

# M/DBE Tracking RATP Dev Payments 7/1/20-6/30/23

Fiscal Year Summary (July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2023)			RATP Dev Contractors	Type of Work or Products	Contract Period	RATP Dev Paid Vendor YTD	RATP Dev Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
The COMET Paid RATP Dev*	\$ 54,573,806.39	1	Transport Care Services	Operate DART services, vehicle cleaning	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 10,833,540.28	18.41%	19.9%
M/DBEs Paid**	\$ 12,096,880.52	2	Capital Building Services	Bus Stop cleaning/maintenance & vehicle detailing services	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 463,335.00	1.14%	0.8%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	20.06%	3	Nissi Group	Trip sampling for NTD Reports	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 37,932.00	0.14%	0.1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	22.2%	4	Hard Hat Transportation	Safety, facility and office supplies and equipment	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 7,800.79	0.02%	0.0%
		5	A Customer's Point of View	Mystery rides/observations on Fixed Routes	,	\$ 84,572.00	0.20%	0.2%
Note: Data reviewed from Register*	The COMET's Check	6	Ed Rush Consulting & Dev	Operator uniforms	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 432,081.93	0.14%	0.8%
Note: Verified data provided by RATP Dev from July 2020 -June 2023**		7	Alpha Business Solutions	Office supplies	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 15,388.80		0.0%
CONET CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT		8	Rely Supply	Lube, oil, coolants, etc.	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 222,229.72		0.4%
			Total Payments			\$12,096,880.52		22.2%

# M/DBE Tracking RATP Dev Payments 7/1/22-6/30/23

Fiscal Year Summary (July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023)			RATP Dev Contractors	Type of Work or Products	Pa	RATP Dev id Vendor YTD	RATP Dev Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved	
The COMET Paid RATP Dev*	\$ 20,473	,763.60	1	Transport Care Services	Operate DART services, vehicle cleaning	\$	4,373,977.37	18.41%	21.4%
# M/DBEs Paid**	\$ 4,869	,452.16	2	Capital Building Services	Bus Stop cleaning/maintenance & vehicle detailing services	\$	169,632.00	1.14%	0.8%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	20.06%	%	3	Nissi Group	Trip sampling for NTD Reports	\$	14,153.00	0.14%	0.1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	23.8%	, D	4	Hard Hat Transportation	Safety, facility and office supplies and equipment	\$	-	0.02%	0.0%
			5	A Customer's Point of View	Mystery rides/observations on Fixed Routes	\$	49,615.00	0.20%	0.2%
Note: Data reviewed from Th Register*	ne COMET's Che	eck	6	Ed Rush Consulting & Dev	Operator uniforms	\$	138,082.41	0.14%	0.7%
Note: Verified data provided 2022-June 2023**	by RATP Dev fr	om July	7	Alpha Business Solutions	Office supplies	\$	510.86		0.0%
THE	<i>1</i> =	_	8	Rely Supply	Lube, oil, coolants, etc.	\$	123,481.52		0.6%
ECONET CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT			Total Payments		\$	4,869,452.16		23.8%	



TO: The COMET Board of Directors

FROM: LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director/CEO

DATE: August 16, 2023

SUBJECT: Administration and Operations Report: Activities from July 20, 2023 to August 16, 2023.

# Administration, Operations, Customer Experience and Human Resources (LeRoy DesChamps, Jackie Bowers and Patricia Geddis)

- Worked with The COMET and RATP Dev staff to ensure reinstatement of Route 47 as a fixed route effective September 2023.
- Participated in an Open Enrollment Meeting with SC Public Employee Benefits Authority.
- Attended the Executive Director Search Committee meeting.
- Coordinated and participated in monthly Check-In meeting with Federal Transportation Association.
- Participated in monthly SC PEBA Meeting for Optional Employers about Benefits, Service Retirement and Insurance Benefits Training.
- Performed inventory of transit system bus stops.
- Attended SCDOT Transit Development Plan meeting.
- Working with Brownstone, Davis and Floyd and Cherokee, Inc. to address issues identified during visit of the Lucius Road SuperStop project. Obtained new timeline from Brownstone and weekly updates.
- Attended the City of Columbia and The COMET Homeless Initiative Discussion.
- Gave presentation to Transportation Penny Advisory Committee (TPAC) at monthly meeting.
- Attended RATP Dev Mandatory Monthly Safety Meeting.
- Facilitated weekly meetings with RATP Dev and The COMET staff regarding the technical aspects
  of route preparations and route modifications.
- Attended the USC and The COMET regular meetings regarding service updates.
- Periodically performed site visits of shelters and bus stops on State Street, Alexander Street, Gervais Street and Assembly Street.
- Participating in meetings with RATP Dev staff to review and discuss plan of action for reporting and the data management system. Working with Staff and RATP Dev on action plan to address On Time Performance issues in reaching goal of 85%.
- Continue to assist with the evaluation of On Time Performance of the transit system routes.
- Attending weekly meetings with the Center for Transportation and the Environment/CTE and other vendors on the Low/No Emission Buses project. Project is currently on schedule.

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority 3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201

803.255.7133 - p 803.255.7113 - f info@TheCOMETSC.gov LeRoy DesChamps, Interim ED/CEO Allison Terracio, Chair John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair Christopher Lawson, Secretary Andy Smith, Treasurer

### Board Members:

- Visit COMET Central to monitor and observe The COMET staff, RATP Dev staff, New Age Security and BC Janitorial Services.
- Prepare and present the monthly Customer Experience Department Report during The COMET Staff meeting and The COMET/RATP Dev/TCS Staff meeting.
- Monitor the Customer Experience Call Center and provide constant feedback on performance and service.
- Continuously document the Weekly Call Log to record the weekly number of and various call types received in the Call Center to determine most common issues and methods to resolve.
- Continuously discuss fares, schedule changes to The COMET's routes, what is new with The COMET, and best customer service practices with Customer Experience Representatives.
- Through The COMET Solutions for Transit system, expeditiously monitor customer inquiries, concerns and complaints related to services, ensuring that they are coded properly and closed out accordingly.
- Continuously provide telephone assistance to incoming customer inquiries, to include escalated transfer calls from CER's and other departments.
- · Attended all scheduled staff meetings.

Allison Terracio, Chair John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair

Andy Smith, Treasurer

LeRoy DesChamps, Interim ED/CEO

Christopher Lawson, Secretary

# Monthly Activity Report

Finance Department and Information Technology Department (Rosalyn Andrews, Crystal Willis, Amaris Ray-Pope, Tysaun Reed & IT1 Solutions)

Jul 23 - Aug 23

# IT Dept

Security and business continuity

Windows Server updates

Projects and setups

Network documentation and maintenance Hard drive space issues on server Password resets Network/NVR updates

Bluescreen/hardware problems Sage issues DART software upgrade project

#### Internal

- Set up DART call center staff calls be sent to que if ext. busy or not able to answer
- Set up printer downstairs (wired it) to eliminate issues with printing if the Wi-Fi is out
- Reset employees' phone passcode
- Set up email signature on adobe reader
- Set up/install new routers on USC buses also programed them for strategic mapping.
- COMET Central (CC) internet connectivity problem, reset the switch
- Helped employees get signed into all their accounts on computer down at CC
- Helped security down at CC gain access to tablet to view security cameras

# Accounting Dept

# Day to Day

- Counted farebox revenue, and COMET Central pass sales receipts
- Processed ticket orders (customers, replenish CSR, 3<sup>rd</sup> party vendors)
- Processed payroll, payables, and receivables (invoices and payments)
- Bank reconciliations
- Submitted SC DOR Fuel Motor Application
- Finance Committee Meeting Packet
- Month end preparations
- Monthly and Bi-Weekly Meetings, Conferences (USC, Brownstone)

## Special

- Reviewed ticket inventory with Town of Springdale and Columbia Visitor Center
- Meetings: United Way, TASC subcommittee, GFOA
- Regional Roadeo Charleston SC



# Regulatory Compliance & Civil Rights Report (Arlene Prince, Michelle Ransom, Margaret Woodson, Brittany Higgins Terry) Reporting Period–July 26, 2023-August 22, 2023

- Brief snapshot of activities performed by the Director of Regulatory Compliance & Civil Rights Officer (Prince)
  - Met with Safety & Training Manager and Safety Committee regarding updates to the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan. Shared information at the Service Committee Meeting for approval and forwarding to the full Board for approval. Once approved, the updated document will be sent to FTA.
  - Conducted an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Review with prime contract as part of monitoring efforts for FTA compliance of subrecipients. Prepared written report to highlight results of the Review. Copies were shared with the Interim Executive Director for The COMET and General Manager for RATP Dev.
- The Regional Grants and Coordination Manager (Ransom) prepared several grant applications to request future funding for agency's initiatives as follows:
  - Submitted monthly vanpool data to NTD
  - Input invoice data for grant-eligible expenses
- Activities attended by Regulatory Compliance & Civil Rights Officer (Prince)
  - Attended monthly Safety Meeting and Safety Committee Meeting planned and facilitated by the contractor as apart of contractual and compliance requirements.
- The Procurement & Compliance Manager (Woodson) prepared and reviewed several procurement documents for compliance as follows:
  - Researched files to identify expiring contracts and Memorandum of Agreement (MOAs).
  - Completed MOA Template.
  - Completed MOAs for District 2, Lexington District 5, McEntire Produce, Prisma and Allen University for execution.
  - Completed solicitation template for future bids/proposals.
  - Completed solicitation notice templates for future public announcements.
  - Developing federal clauses template for future solicitations.
  - Continue to provide management with procurement guidance on Lucius Superstop project.
  - Completed MMO Procurement Ethics training.
  - Provided staff with procurement guidance on several matters.
- Activities attended by Grants & Regional Coordination Manager (Ransom)
  - Attended CMCOG Transportation Subcommittee meeting
  - Participated in weekly Low/No grant stakeholders meeting
  - Attended Webinar: Under the Hood ZEB Technology
  - Participated in Enterprise MOVE Vanpool TEAMS meeting
  - Attended Webinar: Pilot Program for Transit-Oriented Development
  - Attended CMCOG Technical Committee meeting
  - Participated in ECHO Web Grantee training

# Activities attended by Procurement & Compliance Manager (Woodson)

- Participated in City of Columbia Rideshare RFI meeting for vendors.
- Participated in MMO Town Hall meeting on contract updates.
- Attending NASPO "Developing Impactful Supplier Diversity Programs"
- Attended Univ of Pacific FTA Procurement training. (actual class date is 8/23).
- Attended MMO new Print Management contract updates (08/18)

# Mobility Management Initiatives that occurred during the Reporting Period (Higgins Terry)

- Pick Up Program (PUP) & Volunteer Transportation Reimbursement Program (V-TRIP)
  - The PUP program has **58** individuals enrolled. In July, **152** trips were taken by **30** individuals.
  - The VTrip program has **15** individuals enrolled with crossover from PUP. **7** people used VTrip in July taking **61** trips. There are a lot of V-Trip logs turned in later for the months of June and July.

# ■ Travel Navigator/Travel Ambassador

 During the month of July, there were 3 V-Trip/PUP trainings. Two Travel trainings with one individual and a group travel training presentation was given at the Youth Leadership Forum.

# The COMET Accessibility Advisory Committee (AAC)

 The ACC committee meeting was canceled due to a lack of updates in the issue areas but is anticipated to be held during next fiscal quarter.

# Issues and Challenges

- The MMS has to enforce turning in PUP logs.
- VTrip is still having issues with people not using it due to not having a volunteer driver. A volunteer driver flier has been circulated.
- PUP participants who need ride vendors providing wheelchair accessible vehicles are having difficulty finding services.
- A participant was not able to use PUP funds for her wheelchair accessible ride because there was no way to accommodate the non-debit card payment. The MMS suggested other vendors.
- Waiting on the official determination of whether the programs' service area is census designated.

# Updates and Future Plans

- A flier to distribute to neighborhood associations to recruit more volunteer drivers for V-TRIP.
- Flyer was created by Able SC along with The COMET and was sent out in an eblast to recruit volunteer drivers.

# Outreach Efforts

- The South Carolina Disability Employment Coalition presentation provided outreach to several colleagues across multiple disciplines about mobility programs, and public transportation.
- Able SC posted on their social media and sent an eblast about The Mobility programs that are partnered with The COMET. A few individuals have

- contacted the MMS and Transportation Program Coordinator for more information about the programs, and other transportation options.
- The COMET is creating new brochures and flyers for Travel Training, PUP, and VTrip. The new brochures will be used going forward.
- Able SC colleagues are coming together to identify locations that would be in need of PUP, V-Trip, and Travel Training information.

# **Notable Community Meeting Activities**

- The MMS attended a community partnership meeting that allowed her to share information about the mobility programs.
- The Transportation Program Coordinator participated in South Carolina's first Walkability Action Institute in Spartanburg, SC. The walkability action institute was a hybrid course where five teams from South Carolina participated in training to discuss and implement action plans. The action plans would follow the course for pursuing large-scale policy, system, or environmental changes in their respective local communities to enhance walkability and moveability through community and transportation design.

M/DBE Tracking-Local Funds Only

		July 1, 2020 -	<u>Ju</u>	<u>ne 30, 2023</u>					
Fiscal Year Summary (July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2023)		The COMET/Contractors Vendor Name		ne COMET Paid Vendor YTD	Amount DBE Paid YTD*		Contract Period	Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
Vendors Paid - Contracts		Vender Hame	<u> </u>	Torridor 11B	<del>  `</del>		3/15/21-3/14/24 or	rtoquii omont	7.00704
with M/DBE Goal	\$ 60,158,437.39	1 A James Global Services	\$	259,934.24	\$	259,934.24	3/14/26	100%	100%
# M/DBEs Paid*	\$ 15,094,865.89	2 AOS Specialty Contractors (20%)	\$	364,007.26	\$	364,007.26	5/1/20-4/30/21 or 4/1/25	100%	100%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	25%	3 Able South Carolina	\$	341,599.78	\$	4,543.13	3/1/19-2/28/22 or 2/28/24	2%	1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	25.1%	4 Amerigas	\$	849,905.25	\$	9,360.00	5/1/20-4/30/23 or 4/30/25	2%	1%
# Vendors with M/DBE Goal	20	5 B & C Associates	\$	333,097.30	\$	333,097.30	3/1/21-2/29/24 or 2/28/26	100%	100%
Note: Data reviewed from The COMET's Check Register from July 2020 -June 2023		Brownstone Construction Group 6 (MBE) (20%)	\$	179,161.02	\$	173,392.42	6/1/20-5/31/23 or 5/31/25	2%	97%
**Payments being verified for Dev/Payments reflect up thr		7 Burr Furman McNair	\$	574,875.97	\$	73,730.00	7/1/19-12/31/22 or 12/31/24	2%	13%
		8 Capital Building Services	\$	116,854.61	\$	116,854.61	contract ended	100%	100%
		9 Chernoff Newman	\$	131,387.50	\$	4,050.00	contingency as needed	2%	3%
		10 CR Jackson Inc (20%)	\$	128,835.66	\$	14,668.00	contract ended	5%	11%
THE		11 DESA	\$	9,750.00	\$	9,750.00	contract ended	100%	100%
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	1ET	12 Flock and Rally	\$	925,254.39	\$	925,254.39		100%	100%
■ CENTRA	L MIDLANDS TRANSIT	13 IT1 Solutions (20%)	\$	57,321.40	\$	325.14	2/1/20-1/31/22 or 1/31/24	2%	1%
		14 New Age Protection	\$	655,149.70	\$	655,149.70	3/15/21-3/14/26	100%	100%
		15 PJ Noble & Associates	\$	5,040.00	\$	5,040.00	contract ended	100%	100%
		16 RATP Dev**	\$	54,573,806.39	\$	12,096,880.52	7/1/20-6/30/25 or 6/30/28 or 6/30/30	20.06%	22%
		17 Strategic Mapping (20%)	\$	381,455.40	\$	18,390.00		7%	5%
		18 Tolar Manufacturing (20%)	\$	181,832.60	\$	6,454.66	4/1/19-3/31/22 or 3/31/24	2%	4%
		19 Transit Mgmt Oversight & Solutions	-	17,014.92	-	17,014.92	contract ended	100%	100%
		20 Walker White (20%)	\$		\$	6,969.60	contract ended	12%	10%
		Total Payments	\$	60,158,437.39	\$	15,094,865.89			25.1%

# M/DBE Tracking July 1, 2020 - June 2023

					COMET Paid	Amount DBE		
	DBE Firm	The COMET Vendor	Service Description	٧	Vendor YTD		Paid YTD**	
1	A James Global Services	A James Global Services	Landscaping	\$	259,934.24	\$	259,934.24	
2	AOS Specialty	AOS Specialty	Bus Stop Amenities	\$	364,007.26	\$	364,007.26	
			Certification/Mobility					
3	Flock and Rally	Able South Carolina	Management	\$	341,599.78	\$	4,543.13	
4	Apex Construction	Amerigas	Propane Fuel	\$	849,905.25	\$	9,360.00	
5	B & C Associates	B & C Associates	Janitorial	\$	333,097.30	\$	333,097.30	
	Brownstone Construction	Brownstone Construction	Architectural &					
6	Group (MBE)	Group (MBE)	Engineering	\$	175,764.77	\$	169,996.17	
		Brownstone Construction	Civil Engineering,					
	CES Group Engineers	Group (MBE)	Surveying, Environmental	\$	3,396.25	\$	3,396.25	
7	Gaffney Lewis LLC	Burr Furman McNair	Legal Services	\$	574,875.97	\$	73,730.00	
8	Capital Building Services	Capital Building Services	Janitorial/Landscaping	\$	116,854.61	\$	116,854.61	
9	Heyward Bannister/Banco- Bannister	Chernoff Newman	PR/Website	\$	131,387.50	\$	4,050.00	
10	AOS Specialty	CR Jackson Inc	Parking Lot Repair	\$	128,835.66	\$	14,668.00	
11	DESA	DESA	Outreach	\$	9,750.00	\$	9,750.00	
12	Flock and Rally	Flock and Rally	Marketing	\$	925,254.39	\$	925,254.39	
13	No Info to Date	IT1 Solutions	IT	\$	57,321.40	\$	325.14	
14	New Age Protection	New Age Protection	Security	\$	655,149.70	\$	655,149.70	
15	PJ Noble & Associates	PJ Noble & Associates	DBE Public Particpation	\$	5,040.00	\$	5,040.00	
16		RATP Dev	Fixed Route/Paratransit Oper	\$ 5	4,573,806.39			
	Transport Care Services	RATP Dev	Paratransit, Bus Cleaning			\$ 1	10,833,540.28	
			Bus Stop Maintenance,			Ψ -		
	Capital Building Services	RATP Dev	Vehicle Detailing			\$	463,335.00	
	Nissi Group	RATP Dev	NTD Reporting			\$	37,932.00	
	Hard Hat	RATP Dev	Safety Equipment			\$	7,800.79	
	A Customer Point of View	RATP Dev	Mystery Rider			\$	84,572.00	
	Ed Rush	RATP Dev	Uniforms			\$	432,081.93	
	Alpha Business Solutions	RATP Dev	Office Supplies			\$	15,388.80	
	Rely Supply	RATP Dev	Oil, Lube, etc.			\$	222,229.72	
17	Elite Professionals	Strategic Mapping	ITS	\$	381,455.40	\$	18,390.00	
18	Davis Freight Mgmt	Tolar Manufacturing	Bus Shelters	\$	181,832.60	\$	6,454.66	
19	Transit Mgmt Oversight & Solutions	Transit Mgmt Oversight & Solutions	Triennial Review Prep	\$	17,014.92	\$	17,014.92	
	Wallace Mechanic Supply	Walker White	HVAC Replacement	\$	72,154.00		6,969.60	
	Total Paym		·		0,158,437.39		5,094,865.89	

# M/DBE Tracking RATP Dev Payments 7/1/20-6/30/23

			/1/20-0/30/23	T	T	1	<del>-</del>
Fiscal Year S (July 1, 2020 - Jul	9	RATP Dev Contractors	Type of Work or Products	Contract Period	RATP Dev Paid Vendor YTD	RATP Dev Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
The COMET Paid RATP Dev*	\$ 54,573,806.39	1 Transport Care Services	Operate DART services, vehicle cleaning	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 10,833,540.28	18.41%	19.9%
M/DBEs Paid**	\$ 12,096,880.52	2 Capital Building Services	Bus Stop cleaning/maintenance & vehicle detailing services	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 463,335.00	1.14%	0.8%
The COMET M/DBE Goal	20.06%	3 Nissi Group	Trip sampling for NTD Reports	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 37,932.00	0.14%	0.1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved	22.2%	4 Hard Hat Transportation	Safety, facility and office supplies and equipment	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 7,800.79	0.02%	0.0%
		A Customer's Point of 5 View	Mystery rides/observations on Fixed Routes	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 84,572.00	0.20%	0.2%
Note: Data reviewed from The COMET's Check Register*		6 Ed Rush Consulting & Dev	Operator uniforms	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 432,081.93	0.14%	0.8%
Note: Verified data provided by RATP Dev from July 2020 -June 2023**		7 Alpha Business Solutions	Office supplies	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 15,388.80		0.0%
THE CONFERM OF THE CO		8 Rely Supply	Lube, oil, coolants, etc.	7/1/20 - current (5 yr term)	\$ 222,229.72		0.4%
		Total Payments			\$ 12,096,880.52		22.2%

# M/DBE Tracking RATP Dev Payments 7/1/22-6/30/23

Fiscal Year Summary (July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023)				RATP Dev Contractors	Type of Work or Products	Pa	RATP Dev id Vendor YTD	RATP Dev Contract M/DBE Requirement	Percentage of Goal Achieved
The COMET Paid RATP Dev*	\$	20,473,763.60	1	Transport Care Services	Operate DART services, vehicle cleaning	\$	4,373,977.37	18.41%	21.4%
# M/DBEs Paid**	\$	4,869,452.16	2	Capital Building Services	Bus Stop cleaning/maintenance & vehicle detailing services	\$	169,632.00	1.14%	0.8%
The COMET M/DBE Goal		20.06%	3	Nissi Group	Trip sampling for NTD Reports	\$	14,153.00	0.14%	0.1%
M/DBE Goal Percentage Achieved		23.8%	4	Hard Hat Transportation	Safety, facility and office supplies and equipment	\$	-	0.02%	0.0%
			5	A Customer's Point of View	Mystery rides/observations on Fixed Routes	\$	49,615.00	0.20%	0.2%
Note: Data reviewed from The COMET's Check Register*			6	Ed Rush Consulting & Dev	Operator uniforms	\$	138,082.41	0.14%	0.7%
Note: Verified data provided by RATP Dev from July 2022-June 2023**			7	Alpha Business Solutions	Office supplies	\$	510.86		0.0%
THE	A		8	Rely Supply	Lube, oil, coolants, etc.	\$	123,481.52		0.6%
ECONET CENTRAL MIDLANDS TRANSIT				Total Payments		•	4,869,452.16		23.8%



# DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

(For Period of July 20, 2023 - August 20, 2023)

- Pamela Bynoe-Reed, Director of Marketing & Community Affairs/Public Information Officer
   Contributing Team Members
- Angela Jacobs, Board Clerk & Community Programs Specialist
- Olivia Dozier, Communications Intern (prn)

### **ANGELA**

- Facilitated Service & Finance Committee Meetings
- United Way Campaign Planning meeting
- Participated as judge for the Lowcountry Regional Roadeo

### OLIVIA

Production assist for COMET Chat

# **Events** (Notable projects may be highlighted.)

- Inaugural Rural Transit Day (July 24)
- National Night Out with Columbia Housing Authority (August 1)
- Regional ROADEO in Charleston (August 4-5)
- Back to School Stuff A Bus (City of Columbia vs Richland County) (August 5)

### UPCOMING EVENTS

- Soda City Market (August 26)
- Columbia College Ridealong (September 1)
- Dedication of Board Room (September 8)
- Jubilee Festival of Historic Columbia (September 16)
- Diner en Blanc Columbia (September 30)
- Swampfest in Lower Richland (October 7)
- Allen University and Benedict College ride along on Soda Cap (in planning process)
- COMET + RATP Dev lunch buddies partnership with E.E. Taylor (in planning process)

## Major Projects (working)

- Executing Plan of Revamp and Relaunch of Soda Cap Connector (ongoing)
  - Planning Events with SCRLA Hop with Pop in October
  - Co-Branding with Experience Columbia in upcoming tour guide(tourism partner)
- "People of The COMET" campaign on bus shelters (ongoing)
- "COMET Chat" with WLTX to debut Thursdays at 6am and 11pm
  - August 2023 Topic: Back to School with USC Transit
  - September 7-28, Topic: College Pass Programs featuring Allen, Benedict, Cola College, Midlands Tech
  - "COMET in the City" Quarterly Spotlight with Kelly Nash

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority 3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201

803.255.7133 - p 803.255.7113 - f info@TheCOMETSC.gov LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director Allison Terracio, Chair John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair Christopher Lawson, Secretary Dr. Robert Morris, Treasurer

### **Board Members:**

Will Brennan, Stephen Cain, Carolyn Gleaton, Mike Green, Tina Herbert, Leon Howard, Skip Jenkins, Al Koon, Lill Mood, Geraldine Robinson, Andy Smith, Debbie Summers, William (B.J.) Unthank, Barry Walker, Overture Walker

# Topic: Access to Travel-partnership with Columbia Metropolica Airport

- Board of Directors and Government Relations (Notices, Deliveries, Meeting Management, Digital)
- The COMET Board of Directors Meeting (July)
- o The COMET Ad-Hoc Subcommittee For ED Search (July/August)
- o Finance Committee and Service Committee Meetings (August)

## Press releases and Media Advisories

- O COMET, RATP DEV RESUME POPULAR 'HY-DRATE ME' CAMPAIGN (August 17)
- o COMET BUS OPERATORS SHINE AT REGIONAL BUS COMPETITION WITH WINS (August 8)
- o RURAL TRANSIT DAY A BIG HIT, CONNECTING SMALL TOWNS, PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (for SCDOT)

# Articles, Newsletters, Interviews and Blogs

- o Produced July 2023 Newsletter digital and hardcopy/printed
- o COMET Chat media partnership featured in Mass Transit Magazine
- o "COMET in the City" spotlight interview with Kelly Nash featured on WLTX-19

# Social Media Highlights

- \*\*\*Hy-drate Me initiative with RATP Dev\*\*\*
- Honors and Awards
- Presentations
- Campaigns and/or Issues Management
  - ED Search Committee Meeting August 10.
  - Working with Eric Harris on Public Outreach Plan for Lucius & River/January Service
     Change.
  - Working with Eric Harris on Public Outreach Plan to Lower Richland Community.
  - Educational Messaging for campaign featuring value of The COMET- (Tales of the Penny)

# Professional Development and Industry

- United Way Campaign Director Meetings (Angela Jacobs)
- TRCP Project A-47 senior research panel. Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual,
   4th Edition
- WTS Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Committee (ongoing Leadership Development)

# Marketing and Public Information Administrative

- Website updates (ongoing)
- Marketing Plan development with Flock and Rally

## • Community Affairs and Other

- United Way Representative for The COMET (Angela Jacobs)
- Elected representative on Main Street District Board 2022-2025 (P.Bynoe-Reed)
- WTS-SC Board of Directors Meeting (P. Bynoe-Reed)
- SC State Museum Foundation Board (P. Bynoe-Reed)
- o City of Columbia Bike, Pedestrian Advisory Committee (BPAC) meeting (P. Bynoe-Reed)

Respectfully submitted,

Same la Byrow Leed

Pamela Bynoe-Reed, Director of Marketing & Community Affairs/Public Information Officer

Central Midlands Regional Transit Authority 3613 Lucius Road Columbia, SC 29201

803.255.7133 - p 803.255.7113 - f info@TheCOMETSC.gov

CatchTheCOMETSC.gov

LeRoy DesChamps, Interim Executive Director Allison Terracio, Chair John V. Furgess, Sr., Vice Chair Christopher Lawson, Secretary Dr. Robert Morris, Treasurer

### **Board Members:**

Will Brennan, Stephen Cain, Carolyn Gleaton, Mike Green, Tina Herbert, Leon Howard, Skip Jenkins, Al Koon, Lill Mood, Geraldine Robinson, Andy Smith, Debbie Summers, William (B.J.) Unthank, Barry Walker, Overture Walker